

Gc 929.2 Am3605a 2001973

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL GENEALOGY COLLECTION









## · Genealogical Memoranda

of the

# Family of Ames.

ВΥ

REGINALD AMES, M.A.

Privately Printed.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W. 1889.



#### 2001973

Presented to the how bogland Historic Genealogical Josep

Ly the Author, Reginal A and

LONDON

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.



### Entroduction.

AFTER more than twenty years' research into family history, I have now brought into book form the results of my labours, shewing not only our paternal descent from the earliest lineal ancestor that can certainly be proved, but also as many maternal descents as I have been able to trace. I have illustrated this family history with portraits, autographs, copies of wills, extracts from old diaries, and other matter, which I hope may make it readable for those who are not interested in mere dry genealogical details.

The earliest paternal ancestor to whom I have been able to trace with certainty is Matthew Ames. (See Pedigree of Ames Family.)

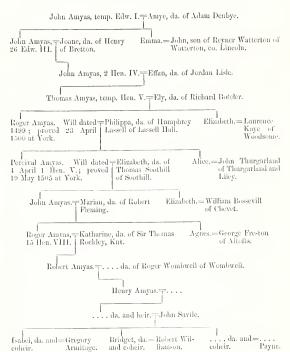
He appears to have been involved in the troubles of the Civil War, and, though a man of Somerset, died in Scotland in 1651, where, five years later, his son Levi Ames died, who is described in letters of administration, granted to his mother, as a soldier serving in Captain Grove's Troop. This was a Royalist Troop raised by Captain or Colonel Grove, a Wiltshire gentleman, who was afterwards executed at Taunton by Cromwell's orders.

A year before his death, Matthew Ames proved in London the will of William Fulthorpe of Leeds, one of whose two executors and residuary legatees he was. I was in hopes that this fact would afford a clue to the connection of our family with Yorkshire, from whence, I believe, they migrated to Somerset. A search, however, into the families of Fulthorpe and Pinckney (the co-executor) led to no result.

My theory is that the names of Amyas, Amyes, Amyee, Amys, and Ames are identical. Of this there can be no doubt as regards Amyas, for I have found more than one will in which, though the name is spelled Amyas throughout the body of the will, the testator signs himself Ames. The same thing occurs where it is used as a baptismal name, viz., in the following families: Amyas or Ames Trevelyan, Harrison, Leigh, Paulet, Hellicar, and Short.

The earliest family of Amyas were settled at Nether Shetelyngton, near Thornhill, in Yorkshire, and they held lands in several other parts of the county, viz., Wakefield, Horbury, etc. Their arms were: Argent, on a bend suble three roses of the field.

#### Amyas of Octher Shetelyngton.



As in this pedigree only the son and heir is mentioned in each generation with occasionally a married sister, it is fair to suppose that there were other male descendants, who may have been the ancestors of the families of Amyas, Amyes, and Ames in Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Lincolnshire, Shrop-hire, and Somerset.



#### Ampes of Stotesden, co. Salop.

Ludlow, 18 Aug. 1663,

ARMs.—Argent, on a bend sathle three roses of the field.—Respite given for proof of these arms, but no proof made.

Thomas Amyes of co. Lincoln.—Alice, da. of . . . . Langford.

John Amyes of Stotesden, —Christian, da. of Peter Wentworth of Lillingston | Lovell, co. Oxon.

Themas Amyes of Stotesden, —Marthu, da. of Christopher Diston of the City of

Themas Amyes of Stotesden,—Martha, da. of Christopher Diston of the City of died 11 March 1663.

Worcester. Adm'on 1685 at Hereford to her grandson Thomas Walshe.

Bonham Amyes of Stotesden.—Margaret, da. of John Adm'on 1706 at Hereford to his daughter.

Margaret, da. of John of Stockton, co. Montgomery.

Susanna.—Edward Walshe of Stockton, co. Worcester.

Martha.=Thomas Mytton, Esq.

These same arms were claimed by John Bradford as a quartering in right of the marriage of his great-grandfather with Alice, daughter and heir of . . . . Amyas of Horbury, near Wakefield. Vide 2 D. 5, Yorkshire, by Glover, and C. 40 Yorkshire 1666.

The arms we have borne for four or five generations, as evidenced by old plate, seals, etc., are the same with the addition of two bendlets, or cottises, sable. Unfortunately the family neglected to register the arms, so that I could not prove our right to them, and I had to obtain a grant or confirmation of the same with some alteration, the coat being too nearly like that of Cary, Lord Falkland.

#### Amyas of co. Esser.

Essex Visitation, 1570. Essex Pedigrees, Morant and Dodesworth.

Arms.—Argent, on two bars gides three mallets of the first.

John Amyce, or Amys, of co. Somerset, gent. -. . .

Elizabeth, da. of Sir George—Roger\* Amyce of Wake's Colne,—Margaret, widow Lawson, Kut., of co. York. (co. Essex, Esq. Will dated 1 June of Richard For-First wife. — 1 1573; proved 28 July 1574 in C.P.C. sett. Second wife.

The above Roger Amyce was a man of considerable importance, and held lands in seven counties. He was General Receiver of the late Momastery of Glaston and Reading by grant from Henry VIII.

In an old survey of the manor, dated 1552, he is described as "the King's particular Surveyor." The office of Surveyor of Berkshire was given to Edward Ma"ten in 1567, on the resignation of Roger Amyce.

There is a good deal about his son Israel in 'The Fighting Veres,' by Clements R. Markham, who spells the name "Ames."



Israel Amyce of = Marila, da, of = Ann, da, of = Thomasine, da, of = Jol.n Vere of William Carew of Wake's Colne ! Vanxyan Muris Richard For-Kirby Hall. and Tilbury of Holland. sett. Second Stone Castle, near Second hus-Greenhithe, Kent. Hall, son and First wife. wife. band. Third wife. heir. Thomas Amyce, aged Alice, da. of Edmund Sander of Elizabeth. Magdalen. 6 in 1585. A Cap- | Charlwood, co. Surrey, Esq., by tain at Breda in 1631. Philippa, da. of Sir Edward Gage Mary. of Firl, co. Sussex, K.B. Lewis Amyce, aged 13 in 1631. Peter Jovee, married Anne, married first Thomas Joseph John Robert Allen; second William Car-Amyce. Amvee, Amvee. Amyce. Robert Pynder. dinall of Wenham. Ampas of Moland.

Arms.—Argent, a boar's head couped between three cross-crosslets sable.\*

Thomas Amyas of Moland, near Ashe, in Kent, gent.

John Amyas of Moland, son and heir. = . . .

Richard Amyas of Moland and of Godmarston = Barbara, da. of . . . . Barber of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, gent. in Kent, son and heir. Robert Amyas

Margaret, John Amyas Elizabeth, da. Richard= of Reppes in da.ofJohn Amyas, of Wymondof William Amyas, living scoond Norfolk, third Stannow of ham, county Flowerdew of Marthani 1550. Norfolk, gent.

Norfolk, son

and heir.

Thomas Amyas of Deopham and Wymondham, son and heir - Frances, da. of John Arms granted to him in 1576 by Robert Cooke, Clarencicax. | Flowerdew, Esq. Buried 26 Oct. 1609 at Deopham.

son,

in Norfolk.

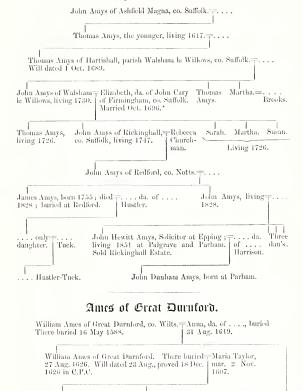
Jasper Blake = Ann, John Amyas of=Bona, da. of Walpole Arthur, Francis. of Wynbot-Deopham, gent., of Holton in Norfolk, only second sam in Norda. son and heir, bur. Esq. S.p. in 1612. SOIL. son. 19 March 1636 Bur, at Deopham 22 folk, gent.

at Deopham. Jan. 1619-20.

· This coat is on a printed portrait of Joseph Ames the Antiquary. See Ames of Norfolk Pedigree.



#### Amys of Ashfield.



 $<sup>^{\</sup>bullet}$  In the Marriage Settlement of John Amys and Elizabeth Cary, dated 3 Oct. 1696, the name is spelt Amyas throughout, but signed John Amys.

mar. 3 July 1626,

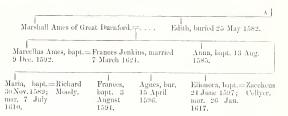
Matthea, bapt, 25 Sept, 1608 ;= Roger

Webb.

Richard Ames, bapt.

22 Oct. 1615.





I will now give some account of the different families of my great-great-great-grandparents, taking them in order as they appear on the top line of the "Trente-Deux-Quartier Pedigree,"

The Dory family were settled at Chewton Mendip, in the church of which parish the earlier ones are buried, and at Stone Easton, both in Somerset. They are extinct in the male line, the late Mr. Naish of Stone Easton having held the property as their representative in the female line. I have not been able to affiliate Mary Dory, but there is no doubt she belonged to this family.

JOHN WATTS,

Of Bodden (an old manor-house, now used as a farmhouse) in the parish of Doulting, was Bailiff of the Manor of Doulting, and probably belonged to the family of Hugh Watts of Shanks Honse in Cucklington, Somerset, who received a grant of arms in 1616, viz.: Azure, three broad arrows or feathered and headed argent, on a chief of the second three Moors' heads comped sidefaced sable.

Elizabeth Tucker and her sister Mary, wives respectively of John Watts and Thomas Brome, belonged to the family of Tucker of Norton Hall in the parish of Midsomer Norton, now represented in the female line by Sir Henry Bouverie Paulet St. John Mildmay, Bart. Their arms were: Barry wavy of eight argent and azure, on a chevron embattled or between three scalnorses maint proper five gouttes de poix.

Thomas Collins of Ilminster (see page 1).

The arms borne by this family were: Gules, on a bend or three martlets sable. A somewhat similar coat, Gules, on a bend or three martlets azure within a bordure ermine, was granted by Segar to John Collins of Sussex, his son and heir Alexander, and grandson Alexander, and to his son Thomas Collins of Brightling, who married Mary, daughter of . . . . Buckburst.

The family took opposite sides at the time of the Duke of Monmouth's



rebellion, one branch remaining at Horton, the other settling at Hatch Beauchamp. From the latter descend the Gore-Langtons.

NICHOLAS POOLE.

Was probably related to another of the same name, who married Susanna Sage (see page 4). Arms as impaled on the plate by my grandfather: Per pale or and sable, a saltire counterchanged.

HESTER JEFFERIS.

This seems to be an old Bristol family, mostly Marine Merchants. Her father's will mentions handed property at Bitton and Newnham in Gloucestershire, besides several ships. A later member of this family married John Harmer, whose monument in Westbury on Trym Church has the Harmer coat of arms impaling, for his wife: Sable, a lien rampant or between three scaling-hadders of the second. These are the arms of Jefferis of Home Castle in Worcestershire; it is an ancient Welsh coat descended from the Kings of Wales.

Uzziel Chauncy (see Chauncy Pedigree).

Elizabeth Small (see page 3).

Arms: Sable, on a bend argent three roses gules, in the sinister chief a chessrook of the second.

These arms are stated by Rudder and Bigland, but are not registered at the College of Arms. They were claimed at the 1682 Visitation of Gloucestershire, but not proved; see K. 5, folio 50, Heralds' College. This coat was, however, confirmed as a quartering 14 August 1795 to Martha, widow of John Pybus, Esq., of Cheam, and granddaughter of George Small, junior, and to other descendants of her father, the late Charles Small, Esq., of Lewisham in Kent.

Cornelius Lyde (see page 4).

Arms, as allowed to Sir Lionel Lyde in his Patent of Baronetcy: Azure, an eagle displayed with two heads or.

By some oversight the coat in the Patent is wrongly marshalled. The coat of Sage should be the second quartering as the coat derived from Margaret, wife of William Lyde. Arms as allowed: Ermine, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules three cross-crosslets fitchée or.

Paine, the third quartering, wrongly placed second in the Patent, and through which comes Mortimer, the fourth quartering, had arms as allowed: Per pale erminois and azure, three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.

Mortimer, the fourth quartering. Arms as allowed: Barry of six or and gules, on a chief of the first two pallets between two base esquires azure, over all an enescutcheon argent charged with a quarterfoil sable.

The Lydes probably came from Wiltshire. There are several early entries of the name in the parish register of Westbury in Wilts.



The earliest mention of the name I have found was in a little book about Sebastian Cabot's Voyage from Bristol in 1499, when he took with him "One Llyde, the Master Mariner of all England." There are also several monuments at Sidmouth in Devon to a family of this name.

MARY BLATCH.

There is no coat of arms at all to this name. The Blatches were wealthy Clothmakers, and held considerable property in Wilts for several generations. There are some of the name still at Basingstoke, Hants.

Baldwin Acland.

I have not been able to trace his relationship to the family of Sir Thomas Acland. There were numerous branches at this time at different places in Devon, and they are difficult to connect. At any rate "Baldwin" is the favourite name in the earlier generations of the family, and tradition says they were nearly related. Arms: Chequy argent and sable, a fesse gules.

MARY COMBE.

An old Devon and Somerset name. In the first page of the register of Allhallows on the Wall is the marriage of John Combe and Deborah Hooper in 1665. Arms: Gules, two pallets or between six mascles argent, three, two, and one.

WILLIAM WOOD.

These Woods are traceable at Tiverton to 1598, but originally came from North Tawton. Their arms were: Sable, three pales argent, on a canton gules a demi-woodman holding a club over the dexter shoulder or.

The link is wanting between our great-great-great-grandfather William Wood and the earlier ones, but in his will be bequeaths a copyhold called Witley between his three daughters, Mrs. Tucker, Mrs. Wood, and Mrs. Acland. This same copyhold was bequeathed in 1711 by Matthew Wood of Tiverton to his great-grandson Matthew Wood. Lord Hatherley and General Sir Evelyn Wood are most probably of this family, although their descent cannot be traced beyond William Wood of Exeter, whose son Matthew, twice Lord Mayor of London, was created a Baronet in 1837.

MARY TIPPET.

Probably descended from Tippett Nankivell, whose descendants became Tippett, alias Nankivell, and then Tippett simply. They were settled at St. Colomb Major and St. Wenn in Cornwall. Their arms were: Argent, a cross humettée voided sable, according to one account of the 1620 Visitation, but it does not appear on the pedigree at the College of Arms. There was a later grant in 1669 to John Tippetts, Commissioner of the



Royal Navy, and still used by the Tippetts of Truro and Falmouth, viz.: Or, on a chevron azure between three dolphins embowed of the second as many cross-crosslets of the first.

THOMAS DUNSFORD.

There are two traditions of the origin of this family; one is that they are descended from one Drunsford, a Dane; the other that they are descended from two brothers named Leroy, who fled from France at the time of the Huguenot persecution in the sixteenth century, landed at Torquay, and reaching Dunsford, near Exeter, agreed to drop their name and take that of the village. They were mostly engaged in the woollen and cloth trades. One of them went over to France in later times, and brought back various improvements in the manufacture of cloth goods.

There is a memoir of the family written by Martin Dunsford, author of the 'History of Tiverton,' and brother to Mrs. Gideon Acland. In it he describes his ancestors as highly virtuous and industrious people, greatly persecuted for Nonconformity until the arrival of William of Orange, to welcome whom one of them went to Exeter in 1688.

The arms they assumed, of which there is no trace at the Heralda' College, were: Argent, on a piece of ground in base vert a bee-hive sable, bees rolant, countervolant proper.

ELIZABETH MANLEY.

There were many families of this name in the neighbourhood of Exeter and Tiverton. I have not been able to trace her line.

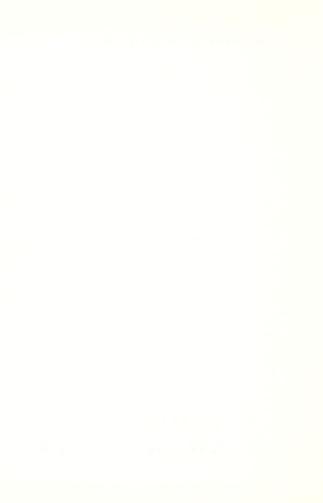
GEORGE STONE.

Ancestor of Webb Stones, now represented by Captain Webb E. Elphinstone Stone, late of Exmouth. Arms granted by Cooke, Clarencieux, in 1588, to Thomas Stone of Wedmore, co. Somerset: Per pale or and gules, a double-headed eagle displayed counterchanged azure and or.

Ann Webb.

See her portrait. These Webbs are very puzzling. An attempt was made more than a hundred years ago to connect the various families of Webb of Beckington, Clifford, Philips Norton, and Hminster in Somerset, with the Webbs of Gloucestershire. See B.P. Collection at the College of Arms.

Ann Webb was daughter of Robert Webb of Taunton by Ruth his wife, daughter of .... Buckthorpe. Robert's father was Nathaniel Webb of Philips Norton. Tradition says that they were near relations of General John Richmond Webb, who served under Marlborough, and from whom William Makepeace Thackeray claimed descent. Three of Ann Webb's brothers went to the West Indies, where they acquired valuable estates in Montserrat, St. Christopher's, and Antigua. Two of



her nephews, Robert Webb, born in Montserrat, and his brother Nathaniel, became Members of Parliament for Taunton in 1747 and 1768. See Toulmin's 'History of Taunton.' The origin of the name is given thus: Edward III. encouraged the immigration of lifteen wavers of Zealand in Holland, who came to Taunton 3rd May 1336. One of them, who settled in Gloucestershire and was peculiarly eminent as a clothier, had the surname of "Webb" given him by the King. Arms: Sable, three escallops in bend argent, granted to Robert Webb of Clifford in Somerset by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, 1st August 1591.

Thomas Lawford (see page 7).

Arms: Azure, three lions rampant argent ducally crowned or. These arms are on an old Lawford monument in Almondsbury Church, Gloucestershire, and are preserved in Rudder's History. There is nothing about them at the College of Arms. The Lawfords were Lords of the Manor of Tockington in Gloucestershire.

HANNAH DAVIS.

I cannot trace beyond her father. They were probably of the family of Davis of Middleton, who bore: Gules, a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads crased argent, langued azure.

John Short (see page 8).

Hannah Duck (see page 8).

Stephen Duck the Poet, temp. Queen Anne, may have been of this family.

Thomas Wright (see page 9).

They bore: Or, on a chevron azure between three greyhounds courant sable as many trefoils argent, which are the arms of Wright of Cosworth in Yorkshire, Bury St. Edmund's in Suffolk, and Aldington in Kent.

Sakan Darby (see page 10).

Arms: Vert, a chevron argent between three garbs of the second, banded or. Granted to Edmund Darby of Bury St. Edmund's by Cooke, Clarencieux, in 1588.

JASPER MAUDUIT.

See pages 14, 15, and 16; also his "Sacramental Reflections," page 25.

Arms: Gules, three pallets indented or.

ELIZABETH KING.

See pages 11, 12, 13, and 24. Probable arms: Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent three escallops of the field.



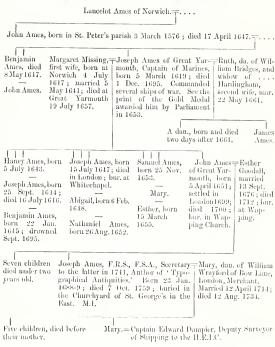
#### Some Account of the Portraits.

- George Henry Ames, my father, from an oil-painting, by J. R. Parsons, done from the original miniature by Jagger.
- 2. Levi Anes, my grandfather, from a pastel, by Herbert Sidney, done from the original miniature.
  - 3. Profile portrait of the same, modelled in pink wax, at Cote House.
- 4. Levi Ames, of Charlton, a first-cousin of my grandfather, and the last of the elder branch, from a crayon copy of the original crayon. Charlton was built by my great-great-grandfather Roger Ames. My uncle Levi Ames sold it in 1804 to the Wickhams, of whom Colonel Leckonby Phipps bought it.
- 5. An ancestral Ames, from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original miniature, painted on leather, which has been kept amongst the Ames portraits. He was probably the father of Matthew Ames, according to the date and apparent age. John Ames, gentleman, living at Batcombe in Somerset in 1600, would be of about the right date. Unfortunately, the early Register of that parish has been lost or destroyed.
- 6. WILLIAM AMES, D.D. Though far from handsome, he bears a facial likeness to the preceding portrait, which tends to confirm the tradition that the Norfolk and Somerset families came of a common stock. The Ames family of North Easton, Boston, Mass., descend from him in the female line, whilst their ancestor in the male line, William Ames of Bruton in Somerset, was a contemporary and probably a near relation of Matthew Ames of Doulting. Even at this day, they shew a similar type of feature to ours. See Pedigree of the American Branch.
- 7. Joseph Ames, author of 'Typographical Antiquities,' still the standard work on the history of Printing. His family was probably related to that of William Ames, D.D. His ancestor Lancelot Ames was exactly contemporary with William Ames of Ipswich, father of the Divine. Joseph Ames's grandfather Joseph received a gold medal, of which I give a facsimile, for his services to the Commonwealth against the Dutch Admiral Van Tromp. It is now at the British Museum. He appears to have had command of several ships at different times. The following

Lance Call nevil-1006

Pedigree is from the notes in the Introduction to 'Typographical Antiquities,' edited by William Herbert of Cheshunt:—

#### Pedigree of Ames of Norfolk.



The Arms on a printed portrait of Joseph Ames, the Antiquary, are:

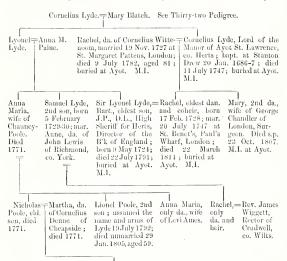
Argent, a boar's head couped sable, armed or, between three cross-crosslets of the second.

This coat was granted by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, in 1576, to Thomas Amyas of Depeham, co. Norfolk, son and heir of John Amyas of Wymondbam.



- 8. Lyonel Lyde. From a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original oil-painting.
- 9. Anna Maria, second wife of the preceding, from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original oil-painting.
- 10. Cornelius Lyde, wife and daughter, from a crayon copy by J. R. Parsons, of the original oil-painting. These last three pictures were at Ayot St. Lawrence.

The following sketch will shew how Ayot came to the Ames family:



Lionel, died 1771, an infant.

At the date of Sir Lyonel's will (1788) his deceased brother's only child was unmarried; his only sister was dead, with her eldest son and grandson. He therefore settled Ayot, with the obligation of taking the name and arms of Lyde only, upon his nephew Lionel Poole, with remainder to the sons of his nicee Anna Maria Ames, all of whom were already born. Lionel Poole dying unmarried, my eldest uncle Lionel Ames assumed the name and arms of Lyde only. The entail was a



peculiar one, intended to provide against the possibility of the name becoming extinct. The estate did not pass from father to son direct, but first through all the younger brothers. Thus on my uncle Lionel's death, unmarried, it came to the next surviving brother John, who, being wealthy and unmarried, passed it on to my father. He, who had only a life interest in it, did not want to change his name, and so agreed with the next heir, Lionel Ames, son of his elder brother, to cut off the entail. Lionel Ames dying a few months before my father, the estate came, on my father's death, to Lionel's eldest son, Lionel Neville Frederick Ames, who, out of respect to the will of Sir Lionel Lyde, voluntarily assumed the name and arms of Ames-Lyde. He, however, though married, died without issue, and Ayot has passed to his next brother Gerard Vivian Ames.

'With regard to the four deaths in the Poole family, which all took place in the space of four days, I picked up an old printed sermon preached by Dr. Thomas White on the occasion of their funeral, 23 October 1771. He does not, however, state the cause of death; it was probably some kind of fever, common enough in those days.

- 11. Charles Chauncy, from an engraving of the original portrait at Harvard University in America. He was one of the clergy whom Archbishop Laud drove out of the country. There is a long account of him and his writings, ministry and descendants, in a book, called 'Chauncy Memorials,' by William Chauncy Fowler, one of his descendants, published in America, of which I have two copies. Charles Chauncy very wisely brought up his six sons to two professions, medicine as well as the ministry, and they all practised both. Isaac Chauncy, his eldest son, came to England and had the living of Woodborough in Wiltshire, from which he in his turn was ejected in 1662. He went for a time to Andover, where he had a congregation, and finally to London, where he was the immediate predecessor of Dr. Watts at Bury Street Chapel. His name is on Dr. Watts's Tomb in Bunhill Fields. He died in Little Moorfields, practising as a Doctor of Medicine, and was buried at St. Giles, Cripplegate. See Chauncy Pedigree, page 7.
  - 12. SIR HENRY CHAUNCY, the head of the family, from an old print.
- 13. Nathaniel Chauncy, of Castle Street, Leicester Square, from a print I have of the portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds, belonging to Marmaduke Teesdale, Esq. See Chauncy Pedigree, page 9.
- 14. Anna Ames, my mother, from an oil-painting by J. R. Parsons, done from the original miniature by Jagger.
- Gideon Acland, my grandfather, from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original painting by Howard.



 Group of my grandmother Acland and her seven eldest children, from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original painting by Howard.

The tallest girl is Maria, who died unmarried; behind her is Gideon, the eldest son, whose likeness is reproduced in his grandson Alfred, second son of Emily Delbrück. Holding her sister's hand is Emily, afterwards wife of David Rowland. On her mother's knee is Ellen, afterwards wife of John Harrison. At her feet is Arthur. In the left-hand corner is my mother. Looking over her mother's shoulder is Frances, afterwards wife of Rev. George Armstrong.

- 17. Samuel Lawford, father of Mrs. Actand, from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original painting by Howard.
- 18. Ann, wife of the preceding, from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original painting.
- Elizabeth, mother of the preceding, from a erayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original painting.
- 20. Jasper Maudit, father of the preceding, from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original painting which hangs at Dr. Williams's Library, Grafton Street, Tottenham Court Road, London.
- Israel Maudit, brother of the preceding, from an old print. He
  was Commissioner for the State of Massachusetts, and some say Governor
  of the same.
- 22. The Wise Woman, from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original painting said to be by Sir Godfrey Kneller. See page 9.
- 23. Mrs. Stone (see Trente-deux Quartier Pedigree, top line), from a crayon copy, by J. R. Parsons, of the original painting on copper, lent me by Mrs. Teggin of Sidmouth, a descendant of hers.
- 24. William Gouge, D.D., from an old print, author of 'The Whole Armour of God,' and other theological works. See pages 11 and 24.
- 25. Rev. Thomas Gouge, son of the preceding and brother of Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Richard Roberts (see page 24). Author of a Treatise, in three vols. quarto, on the Epistle to the Hebrews.
- 26. Frontispiece. Family group of my father's parents and elder brothers and sisters, with the exception of John, who was an infant in arms at the time. This would place the date of it in the summer of 1784.

Anna Maria (Mrs. Llewellin), the eldest daughter, is drawing; Sarah (Mrs. John Olive), the second daughter, is next to her father; Phebe (Mrs. James Olive), the third daughter, holds the umbrella; Harriet, the fourth daughter, is playing with the dog.

Lionel, the eldest son, is near the roller; Jeremiah, the second son, is next to Lionel; Levi, the third son, is next to Jeremiah; Charles, the fourth son, is near the dog, holding his mother's hand.

### xviii

27. John Still, D.D., son of Thomas Still of Grantham, Lincolnshire, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; Vice-Chancellor of the University; Rector of Hadleigh in Suffolk; Consecrated Bishop of Bath and Wells 1592; died 26 February 1607. See his will, page 48. He was the author of the first regular comedy written in English, called 'Gammer Gurton's Needle,' in which the following verses appear in praise of ale. (First edition, published in 1551.)

Backe and side go bare, go bare,
Both foote and hande go colde;
But bellye, God send thee good ale ynoughe
Whether it be newe or olde.
I cannot eat but lytle meate,
My stomache is not good;
But sure I think that I can dryncke
With him that wears a hood.
Though I go bare, take ye no care,
I am nothing a colde;
I stuff my skyn so full within
Of jolly good ale and olde.
Backe and side go bare, etc.

I love no roste, but a nut-brown toste
And a crab haid in the fyre;
A little breade shall do me stead,
Much breade I not desyre.
No frost nor snow, no winds, I trow,
Can hurt me if I wolde;
I am so wrapt, and throwly lapt,
Of jolly good ale and olde.

Backe and side go bare, etc.

And Tyb my wyfe, that, as her lyfe
Loveth well good ale to seeke;
Fall oft drynckes shee, tyll ye may see
The teares run down her checke;
Then dooth she trowle to mee the bowle,
Even as a mault-worme shulde;
And saith, "Sweete hart, I took my part
Of this jolly good ale and olde."
Backe and side go bare, etc.



Now let them dryncke, till they nod and wynke, Even as good felowes should doe,
They shall not mysse to have the blysse Good ale dothe bringe men to:
And all poore soules that have seowr'd boules,
Or have them lustily trolde,
God save the lyves of them and their wyves,
Whether they be yonge or olde.

Backe and side go bare, etc.

Bishop Still's daughter Anne was the wife of Robert Eyre of Chelhampton and Sarum, Barrister-at-law. Her mother was the Bishop's first wife Anne, daughter of Thomas Alabaster of Hadleigh in Suffolk. See his will, page 67. Catherine, daughter of Robert and Anne Eyre, was the wife of Charles Chauncy. The Lionel Olives, Pinneys, and Marian Dashwood, wife of Lawford Yate Lee, descend from Bishop Still's youngest son Thomas by his second wife Jane, daughter of Sir John Horner of Cloford in Somerset.

I had hoped that there would have been a portrait of another episcopal ancestor, Nicholas Robinson, Bishop of Bangor (see page 17). There is none, but there is an amusing account of him by a contemporary as follows:

"Next before him was Nicholas Robinson, D.D., born in the town of Conway in Caernaryonshire, was of honest parents and wealthy, whose father I knew Bailiff of the town, being chief officer, having by their charter authority to keep courts, with Sergeants and under-officers. He was an excellent scholar, and would have preached exceeding well, especially when he did it without premeditation, for then he exceeded himself, but upon meditation (in my conceit) not so well, for I have heard him at both, at St. Paul's in London in time of Parliament, once, and in the country often; whereof I can attribute no occasion, but that he was extreme choleric, and fearful withal, which, in 14y judgement, put him out of his natural bias: withal he was a very wise man. He dyed rich, and left many hopeful children for whom he had well provided."

Made Dean of Bangor 3 March 1556, and consecrated Bishop thereof 23 October 1566. He died February 1584-5, and was buried in the Cathedral Church near the altar, leaving five sons and one daughter by his wife Jane, daughter of Randle Brereton.



### Roberts' Brass in Willesden Church (see page 24).

Here lieth buryed the Bodye of Edmunde Roberts of Neasdon Esquier togither with the bodye of Franneys Welles bys first wyefe Daughter and heire of Richard Welles of the Countye of Hertford Esqyuire by whome he had twoo sonnes & foure daughters after whose death he tooke to wyefe flayth Patensonn daughter & heyre of John Patenson of London Gent, and by her he had twoo sonnes and one daughter he died the first daye of June 1585.

> Happy was he that lyeth heere In blood in matche and progenve Whoo lyved three and threescore yeare And layde hym downe in peace to dye Who long before the poore sustained In time of theire greate lacke and neede His Joye was luck he thought allgain'd To comforte them in worde and deede And when his soule did seeke release From beinge bounde with fleshy chayne In praesing God he did not cease With happye fayth to lyve agayne So lyke a lambe he went away And left good land unto his sonne Who long may live the poore do pray Good house to keepe as he hath don.

Ista suo benefida fides monumenta marito ponit ut officii mynora certa suo.



### Meaning of Welsh Affires.

See Tudor Pedigrees.

Fychan -	_				Little.
Gam -		-	-		Crooked, one-eyed.
Llwyd -	-	-	-		Grey, brown, dark.
O'r hên dwr	-	-	-	-	Of the old water (tower).
Maelor -	-	-		-	Name of an cantref in Powys.
Llaw Dheawe	-	-	-	-	Right hand.
Farf Sych	-	-	-	-	Dry beard.
Danfreuddwyd		-	-	-	Dreaming.
Lêw -	-	-	-	-	Lion, valiant.
Baladr -	-	-	-	-	Spear, shooting.
Baladr brâs	-	-	-	-	Shooting with a crossbow.
Cyfeilioe -	-	-	-	-	Friendly, sociable.
Gôch -	-	-	-	-	Red.
Bendew -	-	-	-	-	Thick-headed, stupid.
Feiniard -	-	-	-	-	Judge.
Drwyndwn		-	-	-	Broken nose.
Gleddyfrudd	-	-	-	-	Red sword.
Freichfras	-	-	-	~	Thick arm.
Ynad -	-	-	-	-	Judge,
Teirnoe -	-	-	-	-	Sovereign.
Eryr gwyr gor	sedd	-	-	-	Eagle's stronghold.
Gethni -	-	-	-	-	Swarthy.
Farfdrwch	-	-	-	-	Thick beard.
Darian lâs	-	-	-	-	Blue shield.
Cadarn -	-	-	-	-	Powerful,
Fedel frych	-	-	-	-	Freckled forehead.
Fritch or Vric	h	-	-	-	Freckled.
Arglwydd	-	-	-	-	Lord.
Alewn -	-	-	-	-	High, shining.
Hên -	-	-	-	-	Old.
Lydanwin	-	-	-	-	Peaceable.
Dda -	-	-	-	-	Good.
Moelwynoc	-	-	-	-	Passionate, a hill exposed to the wind.
Iwreh -	-	-		-	Roebuck.
Fendigaid or I	Bhend	ligel	-	-	Blessed.



### xxii

Gwynedd	-	-	-	-	-	White, fair.
Llawhîr	-	-		-	-	Long hand.
Weledig of	or Wl	edic	-	-	-	Supreme.
Voel or F	'oel	-	~	-	-	Bald.
Diffaeth	-	-	-	-	-	Exile.
Diwgludd	l	-	-	-	-	Led by God.
Madogion	1	-	-	-	-	Stooping.
Gûl -	-	-	-	-	-	Lean, narrow.
Hardd	-	-	-	-	-	Handsome.

All the Welsh Princes seem to have had nicknames. I have given the meaning of all that I could find out. There is an Imperial descent given to Rodri Mawr by Gittin Owen. Rodri Mawr ap Merfyn Frich ap Gwriad ap Koleinion ferch (daughter of) Anarawd Gathgrwm ap Mervyn ap Kynvin ap Neckwy ap Tydwal ap Rhyn ap Meirehion ap Seissilt ap Dingat ap Tydwal ap Einion ap Maxen Wledig, Emperor of Rome. This was Maximus, a General of the Emperor Gratian, descended from Constantine the Great, who was made Governor of Britain. His British soldiers, together with the German armies, made him Roman Emperor a.D. 383. He was vanquished and put to death a.D. 387.



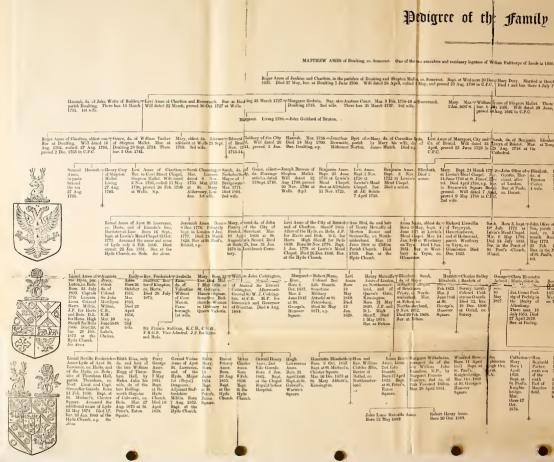
Pedigrees.











vigree of the Family of Ames. o accustors and residuary legatess of William Fulthorpe of Leeds in 1650. Died in Scotland. Adm'on to Mabel his widow 14 May 1651 in C.P.C.=Mabel, da. of ... co. Somerset. Bapt. at Wedmore 20 Decs-Mary Bory. Married at Doulting 15 June 1667. Lay, and proved 23 Aug. 1700 in C.P.C, | Died 1 and bur, there 4 July 1702. Levi Ames, served in Capt. Grove's Troop (Royalist) in Seetland, where he died numer. Adm'ou to Matel his mother 27 March 1656 in C.P.C. Mary. Mar.=William Symes of Shepton Mallet. There 2Jan. 1687-8. | bur. 6 July 1691. Will dated 29 June, proved lk Aug. 1691 in C.P.C. Thomas Ames. Jeremiah Ames. Jeremiah Ames rerereach. Jonathan Ames. Sarah. Bapt. 30 March 1677 at Shepton Mallet. . . . . . . John Ames. Bapt. 11 April 1664 at Shepton Mallet. Bapt. 28 Dec. 1665 at Shep-Bapt 9 Jan. 1667 at Shep-Bapt. 8 March 1670 at Shepton Bapt. 19 July Bapt. 28 Oct. 1669 at Shepton 1674 at Shepton ton Mallet ton Mallet Mallet. Thomas Arons Roger Ames. Sarah All mentioned in their grandfather's will 23 April 1700. List and of Margori, City and Sark, the of Recigini, Riembett. Mar. 23 Oct. 1722—30 Nov. 1723—30 Nov. 1723—30 Nov. 1723—31 Nov. 1723—32 Mary. Bapt. 24 March 173, 2=John Olive of Elizabeth, Hannab. Bapt. = John Wright, at Lewin's Mea-l Chapel. Nor. Operto, Mer- | da. of 27 Dec. 1733 at M.D. of Bris-John Ames. Bapt. 11 Oct. Joseph Ames. William Ames. Sarah Bapt. 1 Aprille Gragory Olive of All- Anna Maria, only da. of Levi Ames of the City of Bristol, Elizabeth, do. John Anne. Bugh I Oct. Joseph Amer.

William Anne. Sowah, Bagis I April voltage Group of the College Group of the at Lewin's Mead Chapel. Mer. Oporto, Mer- da. of 14 June 1768 at St. James, Phys. chapt. after Breeton 27 Dec. 1733 at M.D. of Bris-Lewin's Mend. tol. Bird 23 Culter.

Brunewick Square Build-Bur, at Poole, ground. Will dated 7 April, co. Dorset. proved 9 May 1788 in C I C. 2nd wife. The State of the S Cutler. Mar. 26 July Dec. 1701, Charles Acres. Born 4 Feb., bapt. 11 March Harriet. Born 6, John Ames of Clerelands, co. Devon. Born 25 May, hapt. 23 June 1784 at Lewm's MondChapel. Died o, chicest da. TRichard Llewellin Sarth. Born 3, bapt. John Olive of the Phoche. Born 20 Feb., "Rev. James Olive of George Henry Ames of Anna, second da. of Gideon bapt. 31 Aug. Cote House, co. Glou-cester. Born 30 Oct., bupt. 7 Dec. 1786 at Lewin's Mead Chapel. Clifton Parish Church. Livay, b.pt. 4 of Treguyut, bapt. 18 March 1773 Cheombe House, Ax-at Lewin's Mead Chapel. minster. Born 22 Aug. at Lewin's | Haverfordwest Levin's Mead Chapel. | land, co. Mon Chapel. Died 2t July Mar. 14 July 1800. 1775. Deed 16 Dec. Died 3 Aug. 1841 Bur. 1822. Bur. in the Porch in the Porch of St. of St. Paul's, Bristol. McadChapel Died 26 March 1800. Mr. 6 May 1796, mouth, Born 24 Dad 24 July 1815, May 1773, Died Bur, in the Porch of 22 Feb. 1815. ocl. Mar. 14 | and of Holmwood, 1808. Bur. in B uns at Westbury parish Westbury unmar, 16, bar, 26 Nov. Bur, in Branswick Died 4 Jan. on Trym, co. r. at West- Gloucester. Died 1867 at Univare, co. Dovon. Bristol. Died 20, bur. ing 1888. 26 July 1873 in Bristol St Paul's Church, Bur, in the Porch Paul's, Bristol. Square, Bristol. Trym, co. Dec. 1825. Bistol. of St. Paul's, Bris-See Arms Charles Herbert - Eliza Scott. Edward Lovi-Emily, second Henry St. Vincent-Charlotte Henrietta, Ellen. Born-Rev. Thomas Frederick-Letitia, chiest Sarah. Harriet Churles Sedley George Clara Henriette Bizabeth. Burdett of Acland Marie eldest da. Anna.=Maxwell Ames of da of Edward Annes of Co , eilhest da of the D Murch Group V. bleater V. blea Aures of da, of the late Amen of Remen- sixth da, of Elizabeth. | Burdett of Born 22 Reeve, Dor Wil Checkende Howford George Fd. Berks Madras Feb. 1822. Surrey. Licut liam Scott co. Doron. der, Count Poel-Civil Service. Robinson, Bern 14 May Rector of 1830 Died 19, Dyrham, co. 1857 at taraghan, co. Armagh, 1858 at by Charlotte lia wife. Weathers Sycreton Hall, Colonei Cold-Admiral Barrister-atthe H.B L.C. Aug. 1833. est son of the zig of Poelzig in the Duchy of (M.F.H. Mar. June 1816 stream Guards. Westbury John Law. J.P. for Mar. 10 Aug. Rev. Thomas co. Notts. Mar. 14 Born 4 Died 12, bur. on Trym. Rease Devon. Born 1859 at St da. of the Hon. An- on Trym, co. drew Godfrey Stuart. Gloucester. nt St. Boucher hur 25 Jan. 1878 Gloucester. Lato Rifle March 1865 Altenburg After 1839. George's, 18 Dec. 1880 27 Jan. 1832. Giles's in the Fields. Died Coney, Vicar of Puckle-There mar. 18 at Remenham. at Oxted, co Major There mar. There mar. 29 April Brigado. Bern 17 at Syerston. Hanover Surrey. July 1851. Died 5th Dra-27 April 1864. Reginald 1868. Square. 20 Jan. church, co. 27 April 1879. 1868. aged 40. Bur. in Konsal Gloupester. Oct. 1826 Bur, at Pockeig Guarde Green Come Helen Clara. Emily. Born Born 31 17 April 1868. July 1862. Bapt. at St. Stephen's, Westbourne Catherine Hon. William Katherine. garet Wilhelmina, Winifred Rose. Folix Lydo Ames. Anne Josephine John Carlowitz=Sophie Horbert Violet. Born Margaret. gest da. of the Born 11 April watter John 1857 Bapt at Mary. Born 17 Aug. 1862. Morelle. Born Ames. Born 8 Hermino Florenco. Mortimer Bestrice. 17 Dec. 1863. Born 6 Herbert Bern 17 Mildred. agh Ozr. Born t Parker, Bapt. at Felton, 28 Jan. 1868, Jan. 1860. John Born 20 Bapt, at Wal-Amer. sixth son Northumberland. Bapt. at St. Bapt at Clifton Heeht. got Parish July 186 June 1867. Bapt. at Bern ilton, M.P., by 1859. of the Oct.1862. Bant, at Church, Bath. July 1868. 1 Sept 1860. piret Frances Bupt. Hapt. at mee, 2nd da. of Mar. Oct. 1883 Laurence Metcalfe bridge. nixth Dresden Bapt. at Clifton Bapt. at Christ Remen-Wostbourne Park. 12 May Mary Born ham Viscount Dillon, at St George's Earl of Levi Ames. Born 8 Church, Matthew's, Bant at Church Knights-Maccles-Feb. 1865. Bapt. at Parish Clifton. 19 Feb. 1865. Parish Remen-14 Feb. 1870. Bayswater. Bapt, at Bath- Church. Square bridgo. field. St. Paul's, Knights-Bur, with Mar bridge ber mother. there 17 bourne Circle 1876 Robert Henry Amer. Roen 26 Oct. 1883



## ibe Generati

#### LLEGE OF ARMS

ROAN-MARY MORTIMER, Jeif da, and at Che length heir par tins of William Mortimer ton of Line-Soure ham, co. Ma Bay Wilts, by Mary his mol second wife. 20 . Die 1 .lv. M.: 23 3 I

BALDWITHOMAS - SARAH DARBY, ACLAND WRIGHT da. of Edmund of Exetche Ins-Darby of Bury afterwardvich, co. St. Edmund's, of Tiver-Suffolk, by Sarah his ton, co. wife. Mar. Clerk. Devou. there at St. Bur. Bur. at Mary's 19 July here Tiverton | 4 Nov. 1715. Died 14. 20 April 1727. bur, 20 April 1732.1769 at St. Willdat. Will dates Oct. Mary's, Bury. Will dated 19 28 March and proved at proved Jan. 1767; Exeter 4 23 Dec. proved 5 May May 1732<sub>1727</sub> in C.P.C.

(312,Farrant.)

Jasper Maudit of the Elizabeth King. parish of St. John's, Hackney,and of Cullum Street, London, Mer-chant. Born 14 Oct. 1696. Bur. 29 Aug. 1771 in Bunhill Fields Burying Ground, London, Will dated 22 Aug. 1769; codicil 21 May 1771; proved 30 Aug. 1771 and again 19 Feb. 1773 in C.P.C. (348, Trevor.)

Thomas King parish of St. Backehurch, Lone Ann his wife, Richard Roberts of ford, co. Herts, and Elizabeth hi youngest da. of \ Gouge, D.D., Re Blackfriars. Mar Dionis Backehur March 1719. I and bur, there 1 1729.

ARIA, only eir. Mar. Benet's, harf, Lontug. 1719. bur. 25 29-30 at rew, aged

23

C.I

Nοι

GIDEON THOMAS WRIGHT of St. John's, ELIZABETH, only surviving child. youngest Hackney, and of Lime Street, 15 April 1790. Bur. at the Indel London, Merchant. Will dated Burying Ground, St. Thomas's bapt. 20 Burying Ground, St. Thomas's London, Merchant. Will dated ton. Bu Will da Hackney, aged 67. M.L. Wil 7 April 1788; codicil 13 Oct. 7 Dec, 1771; proved 12 Feb. 1773 in C.P.C. (87, Stevens.) proved a proved 17 May 1790 in C.P.C. 176G. Bishop.)

1769 in C.P.C

(191, Bogg.)

G30 Sept. 1749 at=Ann, da. and coheir. Born 16 Nov. 1757. Registered at Dr. Williams's Library 25 of the Drapers' D5 at St. Giles's, Feb. 1758. Mar. at St. Olave's, Old Wproved 11 Nov. Jewry, 8 Jan. 1775. Died 15, and bur. 23 March 1811 at St. Giles's, Camberwell. M.I.

ams's Library 23 Nov. 1784. Mar. at loue., 25 April, and bur. 1 May 1856 red 15 May 1856 in C.P.C.

Trym, co. Gloucester. = ANN apel aforesaid 7 Dec. | at D General Cemetery. Clifto

llege of Arms by REGINALD .

### The Trente-deux Quartiers, or Thirty-two Lineal Ascents for Five Generations, of th

RECORDED AT THE COLLEGE OF ARMS BY REGINA

ROOSE AMES OF MARY JOHN WATTS PELIZABETH TUCKER, THOMAS PJOANE THOMAS TMARY TUCKER, NICHOLAS POOLE THESTER JEFFERIS, Uzziel=Elizaretu Cornelius Lybe=Mary Blatch, Benjamin=Mary BALDWIN-MARY COMBE Jenkins and of Bodden in | da. of William COLLINS HOLMES, da of William of Bristol, Mer-chant and Mari-feris of the City of of Bris-of Thomas co. Somerset. CHAUNCY | SMALL, da. of Stanton Wick, da. of James PAINE OF da. of John Charlton in the | Mar. at the parish of Tucker of Doulting of Il-Tucker of Blatch of West- Chippenof Excter, Combe of the da. of of Horparishes of Doul- Doulting Doulting, Doulting, and Charlton, Mar, There bur, 10 there 27 June 1616. minster, Joseph Doulting afore-said, Bur. there John's, Bristol, Bristol, Mcrehant and Alderman. tol. Died | Small of J.P. through the bury, eo. Wilts, ham, co. lougth heir afterwards parish of Allting and Shep-ton-Mallet, co. 1657. Holmes, 31 Ang. whole of the roign by Mary his Wilts, of William of Tiverfullows on the whole of the reign of King William, wide. Bapt., Surgeon. Born 2 March theor 20 Sept. Bur, there 1604. Died 51 1614. Mar. at 6 Jan. 2017. Bur at 8 tanton Drew 177. Bur at 8 tanton Drew Will darted 2 March 1714, proved at Wells aged 72 Mil. The Wells will be seen to be seen t Oct. 1682. Bur. there 26 Dec. Somer-Will dated 29 1706. Will dated 6 set, son 31 Oct. 1685. Will dated 8 Mar. at St. Ste-phen's, Bristol, 5 Nuv. 1684. Bur. at Mortimer Wall, Excter. whose Ihnin-4 Feb. 1729-30. worth, co. ton, co. Somerset, son of | Died 1, will, dated Willdated 12 Jan. Glone. Bnr. at Sept. 1682; proved 2 July Matthew Ames. bur, 4 March 1704-5: 26 May Bur. at Jan. 1680-1; 1729; proved 14 April 1730 in Mary Steps, St. Philip Bur. at St. proved in the Con- Thomas Bapt, at Wed-July proved in the Peculiar Court St. John's 9 Nov. 1752. Will dated Wilts, by Tiverton Exeter, 10 1665, was limin-Philip and more, said co., 1702 at 1683inC P.C sistory Court at 20 April Collins proved C.P.C. (103, Nov. 1667. 20 Dec. 1635. Doulting. (91, Drax.) Wells 27 Dec. 1706. of Ilsecond wife. Mar, there 27 2 Nuv. 21 Sept. of Ilminster, Auber.) 21 Aug. 1746; proved 2 Dec. 1752 Died 27 May and M 1. Will dated Dec. 1691. 1670 in Wells Registry. 21 March 1 Sept. hur, at Doulting 1 June 1700. M.I. Will dated 28 March: Bur, at Tiver-C.P.C. 5 Aug. 1686. in C.P.C. (105, Adm'on 1739-40. Adm'on in C.P.C. proved at ton 8 June Betteaworth.) in C.P.C. Exeter 4 Ponn.) 22 Oct. 23 July 1720. 1741. 28 April; codieil May 1732. 3 May; proved 23 Aug. 1700 in C.P.C. (110, Nocl.) Bur. at 1696 to 8 March Ilminster 1744-5. 18 May 1686. widow. LEVI AMES of Charlton afore - HANNAH. Co-executris LIONEL LYDE of Holcombo, co.-Anna Maria, only GIURON ACLAND of Tiverto ROBERT COLLINS of Horton, MABY, bapt. at Nicuolas Poole of Bristol, Mary, da and coheir. Born Merchant and Mariner, Will 12 Oct. 1694. Mar. at St. said, and of Everereech, eo. to her mother in 1706. nonster 20 Ang. 1729. Will dated 23 April 1724; proved 7 Feb. 1729-30 in C.P.C. Somerset, and of the City of | da. and heir. Mar. youngest son. Born 5 as Somerset. Bur. at Doulting Bur. at Doulting 15 23 June 1720 in C.P.C. (142, Shaller.)
(142, Shaller.)
(142, Shaller.)
(143, Shaller.)
(144, Shaller.) bapt. 20 April 1709 at Tive ton. Bur. there 7 Nov. 176 Bristol, Alderman. Sheriff 1722. at St. Benet's, 25 March 1727. Will dated | March 1711. Mayor 1735. Bapt. at Stanton Drew 28 Feb. 1682. Bur. there don, 29 Aug. 1719. 16 March 1744. M.I. Will Died 24, bur. 25 22 March 1727. Will dated 12 June at proved at Excter 10 No (31, Anher.) dated 6 March 1744; proved in Feb. 1729-30 at C.P.C. 8 April 1745. (116, Stanton Drew, aged Seymour.) her son Chauncy Poole. JEBEMIAH AMES of the City of Bristol, Aldernan, PROSEE, nar. at Ilminster 2 March youngest son. Sheriff 1742. Mayor 1759. Died 2 April 1776, aged 70. Bur. in the Brunswick 1730. 1. Died 26 Oct. 1779, aged Square Dissenting Burying Ground, Bristol. M.I. Williams A. Mayor 1870. 1881. April 1760. CHAUNCY POOLE of the City of Bristol, and of Fore-Anna Maria, only da. Bora 6 June 1721. GIDEON ACLAND OF Street, London, Merchant, only son. Boru 20 Feb., Bapt. at St. Thomas's, Bristol. Bur. in and bapt. 10 March 1719-20 at Lewin's Mead Bunhill Fields Burying Ground, Londou, 23 July and bapt, Died 17, bur. 22 Ms Will dated 28 Feb. Chapel, Bristol. Died at Shirehampton, co. Glone., S, and bur. 14 Dec. 1784 at St. Johu's, Bristol. Will dated 5 May 1775; proved in C.P.C. 27 July M.1. Will dated 17 May 1777. in C.P.C. (413, II 1779. (283, Warburton.) Lèvi Auxe of the City of Britol, Alderman, second son. Bept at Lewin's Med Chapel, Britol, 3 April 1730—8-Aw; Mann, only da and at length heir. Let wite Sheriff 1711. Mayor 1785. Bleed 16 Dec. 1823, and 94 Benuvaix Square Disconting Hurner Disconting Hurner Disconting Hurner Mar. at 81 (Birle), Criplepter, Enndow, 19 April 1760. Gravard, Britol. M.I. Will dated 29 Dec. 1815; codicil 26 Jan. 1819; peved 23 Feb. 1821 in C.P.C. [cold 1 Sgpt. 1792; aged 43. Bur. in Brauswick Square Disconting Burner Ground, Britol. M.I. GEORGE HENRY AMES of Cote House, par. Westbury on Trym, co. Gloucester. ANNA, second da. Bor Sixth son. Born 30 Oct. 1786. Bapt. at Lewin's Mead Chapel aforesaid 7 Dec. at Dr. Williams's Lib following. Diod 20, and bur. 26 July 1873 in the Bristol Genoral Cometery. Cliften Parish Church,

Issue recorded at the College of Arms by REGINALD AMES, A.D. 1876

## five Generations, of the Ussue of George Henry Ames and Anna (Acland) his TAife.

JOHN SHORT-HANNAH DUCK, da. THOMAS -SABAH DARDY, JASPER MAUGIT OF the-ELIZABETH KING, da. of MINTMARY BALDWIN-MARY COMBE. WILLIAM = MADY THOMAS - ELIZABETH GEORGE STONE - ANN WEBB, THOMAS LAW - HANNAH MORTIMES. ACLAND da, of John WOOD of | TIPPETT, DUNSTORD MANLEY, of Taonton, co. | da. of Robert FORD of St. of the parish | and heir of John WHIGHT | da. of Edmund parish of St. John's, | Thomas King of the da, and et of Exctor. Combe of the of Richard Duck of the parish of Ips-Darby of Bury Hackney, and of Cullum parish of St. Dionis Tiverton. sister of of Tiverda. of Somerset. Bur. Webb of Martio's, of St. length heir afterwards St. Edmuud's, Street, Loudon, Mer- Backchurch, London, by parish of All-Bur. Nicholas ton. Bur. Edward thereat St. Mary | Taunton, by Hereford Davis of Sepulchre's, of St. John Zuchery, wieli, eo. of William of Tiverfullows on the there 28 Tippett there 11 Manley of Magdalen 14 Ruth his Ludlow, Londou. London, Citizen and Suffolk. by Sarah his chant. Born 14 Oct. Ann his wife, da. of Mortimer ton, eo. Wall, Exeter, Nov. of Toines. Feb. 1735. Bradninch. May 1741. Will | wife. St. Olave's. co. Salop. Bursthere Goldsmith by Hanwife. Mar. 1696, Hur. 29 Aug. Richard Roberts of Wat of Line-Devon. Bapt, at St. Mar. at Will dated co. Devon. dated 6 May at St. Mary Southwark. widow of 16 Dec. 1724. nah his wife. Mar. there at St. 1771 in Bunhill Fields | ford, co. Herts, Clerk, Mary Steps, ham, co. Bur. at Will dat. 14 April Bapt. at and proved 6 Magdalen 9 Bor. there 23 Humphrey Adm'on at St. Anne and Mary's 19 July Burying Ground, Lon- and Elizabeth his wife. Wilts, by Tiverton Exeter, 10 18 Sept. 7 May 1732: Tiverton June 17-11 at Sept. 1712. May 1726. Blythe. 12 Jan. Agnes 25 Dec. 11 Nov. 1715, Died 14, don, Will dated 22 Aug. youngest da. of William Mary bis 20 April Nov. 1667. hua 1702.15 March Wells. Will dated Will dated 10 Bapt, at and proved 24 Ladlow 1721-5 in 1707. Bur. at St. 1727. bur. 20 April 1769; codicil 21 May Googe, D.D., Rector of provoil at second wife. 1732. Mar. there 27 proved Bur, there Exeter 1667. 15 Nev. C.P.C. to Sepulchre's 13 Jan. Willdat 1769 at St. 1771; proved 30 Aug. Illackfriars. Mar. at St. Will dated Dec. 1691. at Exeter 25 April 22 July Mar. at 1775; codicil May 1726 iu 24 March the widow 1724-5. Adm'ou 8 Oct. Mary's, Bury. 1771 and again 19 Feb. Diouis Backchurch 21 28 March; Bur. at Tiver- 4 Dec. 10 Oct. 1777; C.P.C. (104, 1672. to John Duck in Will dated 19 1773 in C.P.C. (348, 1738. 1736. Tiverton and March 1719. Died 5. low, proved at | ton 8 June Mar. there C.P.C. 31 Jan. 30 Sept. proved 12 Plymouth.) proved Jan. 1767 Trevor.) and bur, there 10 Dec. Excter 4 1741. 1690, Bur Jane 1784 17 Feb. 1724-5. 23 Doc. proved 5 May May 1732. there 10 in C.P.C. 1708-9. 1727 in 1760 in C.P.C Nov. 1740. (349, Rock-(191, Bogg.) ingham.) (312, Farrant.) IABIA, only GIBRON ACLAND of Tiverton, SARAH, mar. THOMAS WRIGHT of St. John's, ELIZABETH, only surviving child. Died MARTIN DUNSFORD of Tiver-ANN, mar, at St. Mary VALENTINE LAWFORD, born 14-CATHERINE, da. and coheir. heir. Mur youngest son. Born 5 and at Tiverton ton. Born 19 March 1711. Magdalen, Taunton, by and bant, 28 Feb. 1, 9-10 | Mar. at Allhallows, Lou-Hackney, and of Lime Street, 15 April 1790. Bur. at the Independent Benet's. bapt. 20 April 1709 at Tiver- 6 July 1739 Died 30 Oct., bur. 3 Nov. licence, 2 Sept. 1730. at Ludlow. Muster London, Merchant. Will dated 7 Dec. 1771; proved 12 Feb. Harkney, aged 67. M.I. Will dated 1773 in C.P.C. (87, Stevens.) 7 April 1788; codicil 13 Oct. 1789. the don Wall, 6 June 1739. Vharf, Lonton. Bur. there 7 Nov. 1766. Bur. there 7 1763 at Tiverton, aged 52. Died 21, bur. 27 July Drapers' Company 1775 Died | Co-executrix to John Duck Will dated 12 June and July 1756. Aug. 1719. M.1. Will dated 25 July 1804 at Tiverton, aged 7, and buried 16 Sept. 3 at | in 1745. Died 17, bur. 24 bur. 25 proved at Exoter 10 Nov. 1755; proved at Exeter 24 90. M.I. Will dated St. Giles's, Camberwel Sept. 1803 et St. Giles'e, proved 17 May 1790 in C.P.C. (273, 729-30 at 19 May and proved Will dated 15 May 17 Camberwell, aged 83. M.I. Bishop.) Drow, aged 12 Sept. 1801 at Exeter. proved 26 Sept. 1783 in Will dated 3 July 1794 proved 3 Dec. 1803 in C.P.C. (466, Cornwallie.) (981, Marriott.) GIRBON ACLAND of Tiverton, second son. Born Salani, sister to Martin Dunsford, Author 23 July and bapt. 13 Aug. 1744 at Tiverton. of the "litheory of Tiverton." Born 11 Phel 17, bur 22 March 1790 at Tiverton. M.I. Nov. 1748. Mar. 11 Nov. 1757 at Tiverton. Samuel Lawronn, eldest son. Born 9, and bapt. 30 Sept. 1749 at Ann., da. and coheir. Born 16 Nov. 1757. the Alder anbury Independent Chepel. Master of the Drapore' Registered at Dr. Williams's Library Company 1809. Died 24, and bur. 31 Oct. 1835 at St. Giles's, 1 Feb. 1758. Mar. at St. Olave's, Old Will dated 28 Feb. 1798; proved 19 June 1799 Died 13, bur. 19 July 1809 at Tiverton, Camberwe, M.I. Will deted 28 Oct. 1825; proved 11 Nov. Jewry, 8 Jan. 1775. Died 15, and bur. in C.P.C. (413, Howe.) aged 60. M.1. 1835 in C C, (659, Gloster.) 23 March 1811 at St. Giles's, Camberwell. GIDEON ACLAND of Camberwell, only surviving son. Boro at Tiverton 22 Nov. TMANIA, only da. Bo. 29 Dec. 1781. Registered at Dr. Williams's Library 23 Nov. 1784. Mar. at 1777. Died 19, and bur. 25 June 1819 at St. Giles's, Camberwell, aged 41. M.I. St. Giles's, Camberwell, 9 June 1800. Died at Clifton, co. Glouc, 25 April, and bur. 1 May 1856 at St. Giles's, Camber oll. M.I. Will dated 7 Feb, and proved 15 May 1856 in C.P.C. Will dated 9 Murch 1818; proved 8 Nov. 1819 in C.P.C. Trym, co. Gloucester. = Anna, second da. Born 23 Jau, 1804 at Camberwell. Registered

llege of Arms by REGINALD AMES, A.D. 1876 : Norfolk, 13, f. 183.

General Cemetery.

hapel aforesaid 7 Dec. at Dr. Williams's Library 1 April 1806. Mar. 3 Aug. 1826 at

Clifton Parish Church, co. Gloucester. Living 1885.

OLLEGE OF ARMS BY REGINALD AMES, A.D. 1884.



### MAN NOBLEMAN.





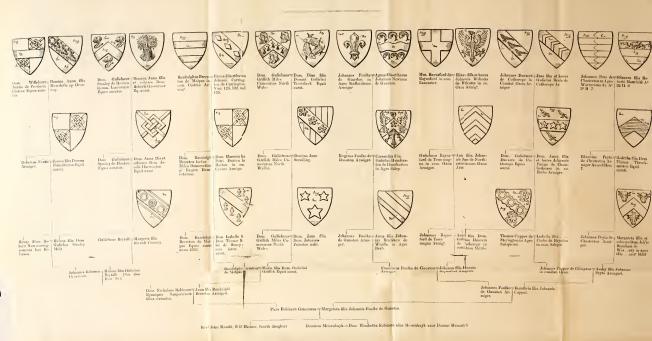


Hen. Raynsford de⊤El Raynsford in com. Jo Lancaster. de



# Seize Quartier of Elizabeth, sister of Cleanor Maudit,

DRAWN UP ON HER MARRIAGE WITH A GERMAN NOBLEMAN.



Universit at tangiskt eigen, et sag het steten graben erhain vil erunktionen, of spare presentier. Presenter Hizze, Hernich et praviertund krachen Arteuran Regia Anglas stehen Cam jerzenteren täterlich et sandardistat Regia bennitit annus Geriebigies kierent et Homistoren indektion Begrie juriseben uns einem steten in Service spacificies (Seite begrieben und einem stehen in Service spacificies) auch der Service der Service spacificies (Seite spacificies) auch der Seite spacifici

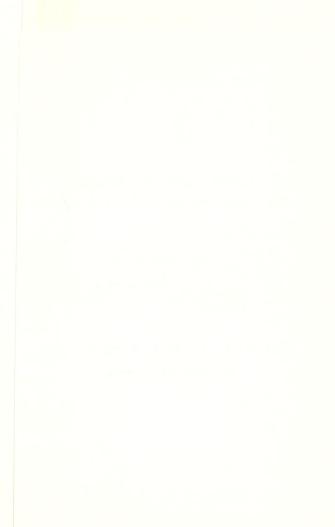
in et kores Beberii Nortig (qui ille se trenstell) et Josea Butten acces i qui mes Walten Lury. I chion Augitur Schiona uncurpata fil lypnoj (sette Beberiei dis finei fat el herse Gildelis Norreys Lichard Augitur Schiona uncurpata fil lypnoj (sette Beberiei dis finei fat el herse Gildelis Norreys Lichard Augitur Schiona Characteria (se qui se le control de qui sette delibera Norreis in access labalt Auges dissa Sectedia Benome Sectedia Schionari de la control de qui sette delibera Norreis in access labalt Auges dissa Sectedia Schionari Schi

antale, filo file I-braini Fesirle de Grantin nations and general facility Sufferdinaria de Politico Birdelollo, meterrario, et Riverna surpica basilita, Asquis persona equativa de l'acceptura de l'acceptura qualitativa de la periodi delinicate foriari la petet una combosciria postifigi anni al Damisso Efrida dan prominina cum Astronora sono pramocorario circi et legitari questinativa qui hi platini delinica [] querione Que comba ce Registro sortira in Collegio. Armenu Westmansteri) remaccultura et [] aviante Que comba ce Registro sortira in Collegio. Armenu Westmansteri permaccultura et [] aviante facili delinicate productiva delinicate primaria siglificament Registro deli montale primaria in Collegio. Armenu Westmansteri (emaccultura et al que normalità del delinicate siglificament and promocora delinicate primaria delinicate siglificament con l'acceptativa delinicate delinicate primaria del primaria delinicate delinica









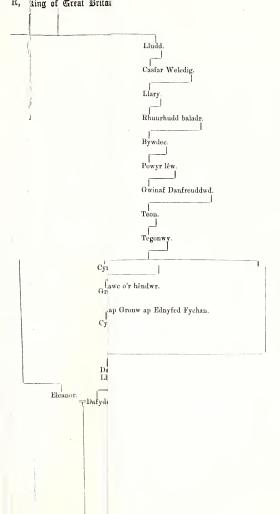


HENRY VII

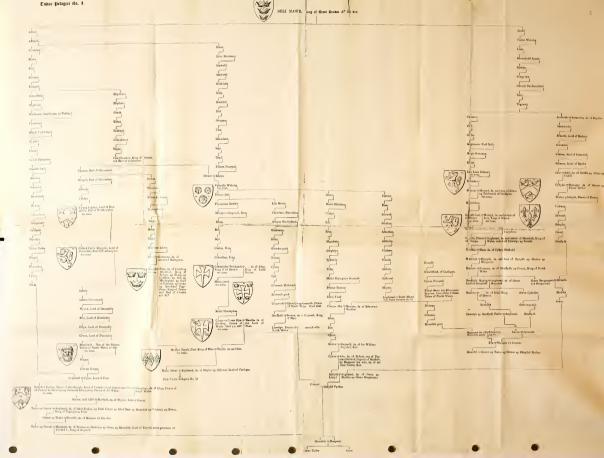
EODRI MAWR, Ring of Ettairs a.p. 843, elain Angharad, da. of Meyric ap Lyfawal ap Arthur ap Sensilt, in battle in Augierea against the English 876. | Leed of Carlington Heir to be brother Gwenn.

Dudor Proigree fo. Et.















### Stanley Descent.

Adam de Aldithley, in Normandy (came over with the Conqueror).-

Lydulph de Aldithley, eld. son.	Adam de Aldithley, second son.					
Adam de Mabella, da. and h. Aldithley. of Henry Stanley of Stoneley. Barons Audley of Healey Castle,	William de Aldithley, exchanged his wife's Manor Joan, only da. of Thomas of Thalk, co. Stafford, for his consin Adam's Manor of Stoncley, and half the Manor of Balterley.  Assumed the surname of Stanley.  William Stanley of Stoncley.  Sir William Stanley.					
co, Stafford.						
John St	anley, eld. son, died s.p.	Sir Adam Stanley, 2nd	son.			
azure three stags' heads or. John	Stanley, Lord of Stourton. Make   of Stourton, Alice, da. of Hug	Alexander de Stourton, Ala, da. of Sir James Ha ourton Parva.	usket, Kut.,			
	ooton, co. Chester.	Sir John Stanley, K.G. 2nd son, Lord Lient of Ireland; died 1411.	.   Sir Thomas Lathom			
Sir William de Stanley, Lord of X Stourton and Hooton, eld. son.  William de Stanley, Mary, da. of	Si Li Sir John Savage, Knt. be	r Thomas Stanley, Lord icut. of Ireland; Cham- rlain to Hen.VI.; K.G. 156; Baron Stanley I 456.	Sir Robert Goushill Kut., of Hevering			
Sir William Stanley of Hooton, etc.	heir to Henry Hoghton.	Thomas, 2nd Lord 1st Earl of Derby.	Stanley,			



Sir William Stanley, eld. son, Agnes, da. and eoh. of Robert Grosvenor of Hulme, Sheriff of Chester 16 Jan. 1462. | 2nd wife. Sir William Stanley, Knt., son and heir. Agnes, da. and coh. of Sir James Harrington, Knt. Sir Wm Stanley, Eleanor. Thenry Norris Sir Peter Stanley, Sir Rowland Margaret, da. and John Agnes. ancestor of Stanh. of Hugh Alder- Stanley. al's Robinson. Stanley, ley of Aughton, Sheriff of sey of Chester, Chester 1st wife. and Stanley of 18 Eliz. Moss-hall. Sir William Stanley, Kut., Governor-Elizabeth, da. of John Egerton John Robinson of=Helena Brytall of Mechlin for the King of Spain. of Egerton, Esq. Conway.

Other issue.

Nicholas Robinson, D D,

See p. 17.

Bishop of Bangor.

William Stanley of Hooton, Esq. Mary Draycott of Painsley, eo. Stafford.

Powys Castle, Montgomeryshire,

Sir William Stabley of Hooton, Bart. Created 17 June 1662.

William Stanley of Hooton, Esq. Anne, da. of Sir William Herbert of

K.D.

A

died s.p.



# Bigod Pedigree.

Alberic de Verc, died 1988. $\mp$ Bentrice, sister to William the Conqueror.

Norfolk, died 1177.	Varren and Surrey,	embroke of that name, in right Clare, 2nd Earl of Pembroke.		dward II. (No. 3).		Joan, Sir William de Chauney, living Baron of Skirpenbeck, 1398.
Julianna - Hugh Bigod, 1st Earl of	1 Plantagenet, da. of Hameline, Earl of Jose. of licury II.	1, da. of William Mareschal, 1st Earl of 5 s wife Isabel, da. and heir of Richard de	ı. of Furnivall, Lord of Hallamshir	ard I.=1sal·ella, da. of 1. p.m. 5 H	7 Edward III. Heir to his brother John . Held lands in cos. York and Norfolk.	Isabella.=Walter Fauconbergh, d. 2 Hen. d. 1362. IV.
Alberic de Vere, 1st Earl of Oxford.	Roger Bigod, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, died 1220.	Hngh Bigod, 3rd Earl of Norfolk, →Nauc died 1225.	Ralph Bigod. FBertha, de	Sir John Bigod of Stoketon, died 33 Edwa (No. 76).	John Bigod. Roger Bigod, aged 30 in in L. p.m. 36 Edward III	Sir John Biged of Settrington = Anna, da. of William, son and heir, died 37 Edward Lord Astley.  III.
	Alberio de Vere, 1st Earl of Oxford. Julianna-Hugh Bigod, 1st Earl of Norfolk, died 1177.	Vere, 1st Earl of Oxford.  od, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, = Isabel P	Vere, 1st Earl of Oxford.  od, 2nd Earl of Norfolk,—Isabel P nat. bro.  od, 3rd Earl of Norfolk,—Maud, d od, 3rd Earl of Norfolk,—Maud, d	Alberio de Vere, 1st Earl of Oxford.  Julianna. Hugh Bigod, 1st Earl of Norfolk, died 1177.  Roger Bigod, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, Flsabel Plantagenet, da. of Hameline, Earl of Warren and Surrey, died 1220.  Hugh Bigod, 3rd Earl of Norfolk, Mand, da. of William Mareschal, 1st Earl of Pembroke of that name, in right died 1225.  Ralph Bigod. Earl of Norfolk of Milliam Mareschal, 1st Earl of Pembroke.  Ralph Bigod. Bortha, da. of Furnivall, Lord of Hallamshire.	Alberio de Vere, 1st Earl of Oxford.  Julianna. Hugh Bigod, 1st Earl of Norfolk, died 1177.  Roger Bigod, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, Isabel Plantagenet, da. of Hameline, Earl of Warren and Surrey, died 1220.  Just. Bros. Albert Bigod, 3nd Earl of Norfolk, Mand, da. of William Marcechal, 1st Earl of Pembroke of that name, in right died 1225.  Ralph Bigod. Ralph Bigod. Bigod. Bertha, da. of Furnivall, Lord of Hallamshire.  Sir John Bigod of Stoketon, died 33 Edward L. Isabella, da. of 1. p.m. 5 Edward II. (No. 3).  (No. 70).	Alberio de Vere, 1st Earl of Oxford.  Julianna. = Hogh Bigod, 1st Earl of Norfolk, died 1177.  Roger Bigod, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, = Isabel Plantagenet, da. of Hameline, Earl of Warren and Shrrey, died 1226.  Hugh Bigod, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, = Mand, da. of Villiam Mareschal, 1st Earl of Pembroke of that name, in right died 1225.  Ralph Bigod, 3rd Earl of Norfolk, = Mand, da. of Villiam Mareschal, 1st Earl of Pembroke of that name, in right died 1225.  Ralph Bigod = Bertha, da. of Furnivall, Lord of Hallamshire.  Sir John Bigod of Stoketon, died 32 Edward I. = Isabella, da. of I. pm. 5 Edward II. (No. 3).  John Bigod. Roger Bigod, aged 30 in 7 Edward III. Heir to his brother John = da. of



William Ames of Ipswich = Joane, da. of . . . . Saciling of Ipswich, Merchant Venturer, Mechant Venture, Died Produkly state of R. Saciling, M.P. in 1614. Duch during during his son's minority. Incr son's minority.

John Ames of Bruton, co. Somerset. =....

horn 2 Dec. 1610, Mar.

Slizabeth Hayward, s.p. 1698. and died

John Ames.

John Ames of West=Sarah, da. of Bridgewater, Mass. | Deacon John William Ames, Tlannah. 1647. Died 1726. Born 24 March 1605 at Bruton. New England Braintree in born 6 Oct. Settled at in 1638. Ruth, = Edmund Angier of Cambridge, Elizabeth, = Rev<sup>4</sup> John Phillips, Pastor of Wrentham Congregational Ch. Died 2, bur. 5 Sept. 1660 at Wrentham, aged 18 in 1687. aged 78. mar. 6 Jan. 1611-12 at Wrentham. Bur, there John Ames. M.I. in the Chancel at Wrentham. 22 Jan. 1658-9. ... da. of ... =William Ames, D.D., horn at Norwich in=Joan Fletcher, Burges, Chaplain 1576. Fellow of Christ's Coll., Camb. | 2nd wife. Went with her America 1637. then aged 50. Susan, 1st wife,=Rev<sup>d</sup> William Ames, M.A. of Harvard=Elizabeth Wales, 2nd wife. Mar. 26 Jan. 1652-3, children to Bur. at Wrent-Died s.p.s. 19 Peb, 1682-3. Francker University 1622. Author of several controversial works. Died at Turned out for his Puritan Calvinistic opinions. Minister of the English Church at The Hague. Professor of Divinity at Rotterdam, Thereburied 14 Nov. 1633. University 1645. Co-Pastor of Wrentham in Suffolk with his uncle Phillins Died 21 July 1689 aged 65. 3ur. at Wrentham. English Hague, 1st wife. Bur. at Wrenttroops at The ham 6 Jan. to the

Capt. Thomas Ames∓... of W. Bridgewater. Born 21 Feb. 1682. Died 3 Feb. 1737. Reva Samuel=Hannah, da, of Urian Oakes, President of Harvard.

Thomas Ames of West Bridgewater, born \( \to \) . . . his wife, died 6 Feb. 1707. Rev<sup>d</sup> John Angier.∓Mary Bourne, grandda. of Governor Hinekley.

Ejected 1662

from Blythburgh. Died 1705.

Elizabeth, born 1650. = Revd Robert Smyth.

Mar, 1672.

20 Nov. 1773.

Died 27 Nov. 1774.

Capt. John Ames of West Bridgewater, =.... Jorn 7 April 1738. Died 17 July 1805. Oakes Angier, =Susannah Howard.

Mar. April 1803. Died March 1847. = Oliver Ames of North Easton, born at West Bridgewater 11 April 1779. Died 11 Sept. 1863. Susanna.

Hon. Oakes Ames of North Easton, = Eveline, da. of Joshua Gilmore. Mar. 29 Nov. 1821. born 10 Jan, 1804.

Frank Morton Ames, born 14 Aug. 1833.

Oliver Ames, born 4 Feb. 1831.

Oakes Angier Ames, born 15 April 1829.

Susan-Eveline, born 12 May 1841,

Hon, Frederick Lothrop Ames, long 8 June 1835.

Oliver Ames of North Easton, = Sarah, da. of Howard Lothnop.

Mar. 11 June 1833.

orn 5 Nov. 1807.

11 Nov. 1836, Helen, born



#### Maternal Ancestor

Ferdinand Torriano, Count Taxis and Valsas Postmaster to the Emperor at Venice in 1 A scion of the House of Thurn and Taxis. William Metcalfe of North St. of . . . Yorke, 12 Feb. 1628-9. Adm'on 1er and M.P. for Alexander Torriano, Minister of the-Italian Church, London, 1620, having fled from persecution at Venice. William Metcalfe of No. . . . da. of . . . . Cooper George Torriano Susanna, of Beckington. First of London, Mer- | eldest da. da. vife. Proby, chant, born 20 of Eman-Nov. 1620; bapt. | uel Proby. of Ema at the Savoy uel Pro Chapel. William Meteal, da. of Nicholas Green ooke, co. Wilts, M.P., iel in the Parliamentary Charles Torriano of = Rebecca, '. Died 1706; bur. at William London, Merehant, | eldest da. Proby. -bridge. First wife. eldest son. Willdat. of Sir 13 Aug., pr. 3 Oct. Peter Metealfe of North Shields, onlyanna, da. of William 1723 in C.P.C. Metealfe of North Smeass, or sanna, da. of William at Tynemouth; died 9, bur. atts of Bristol; died 5. M.1. Will dated 20 Marga; bur. at St. Mary Paravicini. George Torriano, Torothy, da. deliffe. buried at St. An- of . . . . Tat-John: Proby. drew's Undernell. shaft. Metealfe of North Shields and da. of Thomas Tynnouth, eldest son, bapt. 19 A da. of Thomas Tynlated 10 Dec. 1795; proved 4 h 1747; died 30 Dec. Charles Torriano, Tane, Sir John= Capt. R.A., died our, at St. Mary Redda. of Proby, 1st 27 Nov. 1791. Thomas Baron Hawkes. Carysfort. only da, and heir of Thomas I only da, and herr of Thomas in, Dorothea Sarah, mar. at Gibraltar; died John Joshua, 1st Ea 9 June 1799; bur. at Farleigh. irgaret his wife, eldest da. 🖰 of Carysfort. of Matthew Morgan of the sa 3 March 1790 at Christ Chui l and Grittleton, eldest son, Lieut,-Colonel⇒Mary Ann, only da. and heir c ionth. First wife. If of Wilts. Born 29 May 1771; died | Thomas Ellis of Rollestor Devon; mar. 2 Jan. 1799. Ann Bird, only da. and I'm Morillyon Wilson, Sir Victor Houlton, G.C.M.C., youngest son, nov mar. at Clifton Parish Clientleman Usher of of Parleigh. Born 1823 at Farleigh; married

1860 Hyacinthe, da. of Richard Wellesley, Lore

of the Treasury, M.P. for Yarmouth.

mber to Queen Ade-

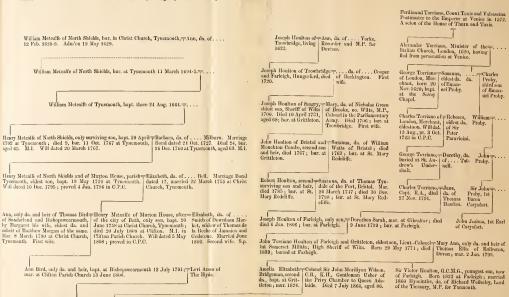
-July 1864, aged 86.

Lion



#### Maternal Ancestors of Ames of The Opde, Bertfordshire.

Lionel Ames .= Augusta Percy, eldest daughter.



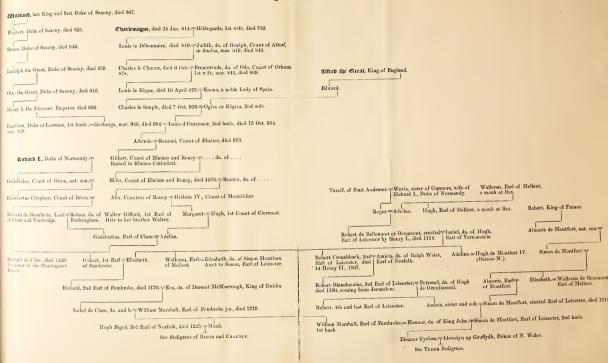


ind, last King and firs , Duke of Saxony, diec Duke of Saxony, died { the Great, Duke of England. e Great, Duke of Saxo I, the Falconer, Emper rt, Duke of Lorraine, l ichard E., Duke of N dus, Count of Brion, Wevia, sister of Gunnora, wife of Walleran, Earl of Mellent, Richard I., Duke of Normandy. a monk at Bex. rtus Crispinus, Count Robert, King of Fr. Adelina. Hugh, Earl of Mellent, a monk at Bex. l de Benefacta, Lord e and Tunbridge. or Beaumont, created=Isabel, da. of Hugh, Almarie de Montfo Ienry I., died 1118, Earl of Vermandois. ı, da. of Ralph Waiet, Adeline,=Hugh de Montfort IV. Simon de Mont l de Clare, died 1139f Norfolk. (Barons M.). or of the Plantagenet Leieester. Petronel, da, of Hugh Almarie, Earl= Elizabeth. = Wallera de Grentmesnil. of Montfort. Earl of Amicia, sister and coh.=Simon de Montfort, created Earl of Leic roke,=Eleanor, da. of King John.=Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, 2nd h Eleanor Fychan. Llewelyn ap Gruffydh, Prince of N. Wales.

Sec Tudor Pedigrees.



#### Royal Descents.



## Fords-duf

1711

Sovi Amos.

1770.

Tere Ames

1770.

Levi Ames

1868

Geo Hirmen



ere Ames Levi Ames Chauncy Pools anna Maria Poole

etnna Maria Poole ja

SIGNATURES TO MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
OF LEVI AMES AND ANNA MARIA POOLE IN 1770.



Go(g; Ames -) Camuel. Amos

AUTOGRAPHS OF TWO ELDER BROTHERS OF JEREMIAH AMES, SHEWING THE TRANSITION FROM THE OLD E TO THE NEW.





GOLD MEDAL GIVEN BY THE PARLIAMENT TO CAPTAIN JOSEPH AMES FOR HIS NAVAL SERVICES IN THE DUTCH WAR IN THE TIME OF THE COMMONWEALTH. ENGRAVED BY SYMONS. NOW IN THE BRITISH MUSECU.





I.

#### Pedigree of Collins.

William Collins of Hminster, Thomazine John Tucker of Huish, co. Susanna Merchant, Will dated 21 Dec. . . . . Somerset, Gent. Willdated 1586; proved 6 May 1587 in C.P.C. 4 Dec. 1634; proved 29 June 1639 in C.P.C. Thomas Collins of Ilminster.= Robert Webb of Ilminster. - Jane, daughter Feoffee of the Grammar I Will dated 6 Feb. 1638; and coheir. School 1615-54. proved 18 May 1639 in C.P.C. Thomas Collins of Ilminster, Yeoman. Feoffee Jane. Buried of the Grammar School in 1640. Buried at at Ilminster 4 Ilminster 3 Feb. 1691-2. Will dated 18 Dec. Feb. 1691-2. 1691; proved 9 Feb. 1691-2 in the Peculiar Court of Ilminster (Wells Registry) by his son Thomas, Thomas Collins,=Joane Holmes. Vide Thirty-two Pedigree.



II.

#### Pedigree of Brome.

William Kingman of Donyat, eo. Somerset, Yeoman. Will dated 27 Dec. 1599; proved 8 Feb. 1600 in C.P.C.

John Brome of Rapps House, parish Broudway, eo. Somerset. Will dated 16 Nov. 1628; proved 18 Oct. 1629 at Crewkerne (Taunton Registry).

John Brome of Horton. Buried at Broadway. Will dated Elizabeth. 27 Sept. 1646; proved 11 Jan. 1647-8 in C.P.C.

Thomas Brome. Mary Tucker.

Vide Thirty-two Pedigree.



#### TII.

## Pedigree of Small.

Giles Small of Cirencester.

John Emmott alias=Alice . . . . Will dated Taylor of Circnesser. 2 Oct. 1675; proved of Circnesser. 2 National Part of Circnesser. William Litton of Dicid before 1675. 30 May 1677 in C.P.C.

Died 1620.=

Ann. Died=Thomas Small of Nailsworth,=Mary, daughter of . . . Blowfield before 1675.

First wife.

First wife.

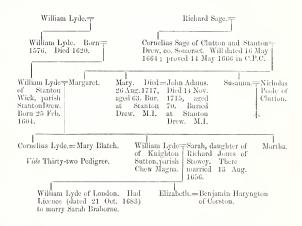
Oldstein: Buried at Avening of the Bedehamber to the Program of the Bedehamber to the Product of Start of S

Elizabeth. Baptized at=Uzziel Chauncy. Avening 25 June 1669.



#### IV.

## Pedigree of Ayde.





V.

## Dediarce of Mortimer.

James Mortimer of Milton Lilborne, co, Wilts. Died 7 Jan. 1587. P.M.I. 1 Oct. 1607. Will dated 5 Jan. 1587; proved in the Archdeacon's Court, Wilts.

> John Mortimer of Clatford, parish Preshnte, co. Wilts. Living 10 March 1626-7.

Thomas Landefer of Line--Johane ham, co. Wilts. Will dated 15 April 1590; proved 16 Sept. 1591 at Lambeth.

Thomas Lanfere of Lineham. There buried 17 May 1635 intestate.

Richard Mortimer of -Susanna Fifield, parish Overton, Yeoman, Adm'on Living 27 Aug. 1670 (Arch- | 27 Aug. deacon's Court, Wilts). 1670.

Henry Lanfere of Bramham, Susanua . . . . Will after of Lincham. Will dated | dated 9 Aug. 1670; 17 Aug. 1662; proved 30 Oct. 1663 (Archdeaeon's Court, Wilts).

proved 18 Oct, 1672 (Archdeacon's Court, Wilts).

Fristwith=William Mortimer of Fifield, Mary, daughter and coheir. Married by after of Lineham, Will Gafford. First dated 12 Nov. 1709; proved . . . . 1709 (Archdeacon's wife. Court, Wilts).

Licence (aged 24) at Lineham 6 Feb. 1664. Will dated 17 Nov. 1711; proved Nov. 1713 (Archdeacon's Court, Wilts). Second wife.

Mary, daughter and at length heir. Married Benjamin Paine of Chippenham.



VI.

## Pedigree of Dunsford.

Robert Dunsford of Bagmoore, parish Bradninch, co. Devon. Adm'on at Exeter to his son Martin April 1631. Buried at Bradninch 8 April 1631.

Martin Dunsford of Bradninch. Buried at Tiverton 23 Aug. 1662.

Mary Squyer of CalMartin Dunsford of Tiverton. Baptized=Juliana Melhuish of verley. Married at at Eradninch 23 Sept. 1632. Buried Cadeleigh. Married Tiverton 15 May at Tiverton 17 April 1716. Will dated at Tiverton 24 May 1657. First wife. [5 April 10 Ann [1712]; proved at 1704. Second wife. Exeter 19 July 1716.

Thomas Dunsford of Tiverton, youngest son. Born 22 March=Elizabeth 1666. Died 31 January, buried 11 Feb. 1735-6 at Tiverton. Manley.



#### VII.

## Pedigree of Lawford.

Robert Lawford of co. Warwick, Gent, after of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloncester. Will dated 9 May, proved 1 June 1641 at Bristol.		ster.   Neale of Be 641   Will dated	rkeley, co. Gloucester.
		ie Fort, Bristoi.	
Richard	Lawford of St. Mar	tin's, Hereford.	Margerie
Margerie Bur.=	=Thomas Lawford.=	= Hannah Davis.=	Humphrey Blythe of Lud-
at St. Martin's,			low. Married 2 Aug.
Hereford, 21 Sept.			
1708. First wife,	ford, 30 May	of Ludlow.	
	1679.	Second wife.	26 Oct. 1708 to Hannah
	Vide Thirty-ty		the reliet. First husband.
	Vide Thirty-ty	vo Pedigree.	

John Lawford.

Bapt. 11 June

1707.

William Lawford.

Baptized 20 Sept. 1708.

at

Thomas Lawford of Joiner's Street,

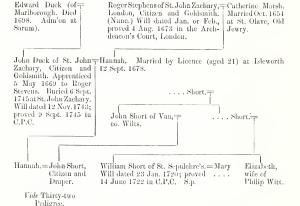
St. Olave's, Southwark. Baptized at St. Martin's, Hereford, 21 Feb. 1705.



#### VIII.

## Nedigree of Short.

Edward Duck (of-





#### IX.

## Pedigree of Wiright.

Thomas Wright of Ipsvich, Merchaut.—Margaret, daughter of Richard Bowle, Buried there at St. Clement's 12 May | Shipowner, Married at Wapping 4 Nov. 1682, Will dated 19 Aug. 1681 (then 1621. Will dated 10 January 1683; aged 84); proved 14 Aug. 1682 in C.P.C. proved 23 Jan. 1687 in the Archdeacon's Court, Saffolk.

Thomas Wright of Ipswich, Shipowner.—Mary, danghter of John Ford of Ipswich, Buried at St. Clement's 30 Sept. 1697, aged 71. M.I. Adm'on 16 Oct. 1697 at St. Clement's, aged 75½. M.I. in C.P.C.

Thomas Wright of Ipswich. Buried at St.—Anna Barne, widow. Married at Clement's 9 Nov. 1695. Will dated 5 March St. Clement's 21 Jan. 1680. Called 1692; proved 13 Feb. 1695-6 in C.P.C.

Thomas Wright of Ipswich, Clerk. Baptized=Sarah Darby. Baptized at the Presat St. Clement's 19 Sept. 1686. There byterian Church, Bury St. Edmund's, buried.

10 Jan. 1697.



X.

## Pedigree of Darby.

Edmund Darby of Bury=Joan, daughter of . . . . Humphrey of Stowlangtoft, co. St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, Gent. Buried at St. James's, Bury, 26 May 1609, folk, Gent. Died before Will dated 16 March 1607-8; proved 1 June 1609 in the Archdeacon's Court, Sadbury.

John Darby of Bramford, co. Suffolk, Gent., second son. Elizabeth, daughter of There buried 17 Jun. 1608-9. Will dated 29 Aug. 1606; .... Bennet and Elizaproved 7 Sept. 1609 with a Codicil in Archdeacon's Court, suffer beth his wife. Living Sudbury.

Charles Darby of Bramford, after of St. Mary's, Bury, Gent.—Margaret.... Buried Baptized at the former 11 April 1605. Buried at the at St. Mary's, Bury, latter 1 Oct. 1683. Will dated 19 Oct. 1682; proved 5 April 1681. 31 Oct. 1683 (Archdeacon's Court, Sudbury).

Edmund Darby of St. Mary's, Bury,—Abigail.... Buried at St. Mary's, Bury, Clothier. There buried 25 Feb. 1709-10. 16 June 1718. Will dated 12 May 1718; Will dated 10 Nov. 1709; proved [Archdeacon's Court, Sudbury) 17 March 1709-10 in C.P.C.

Edmund Darby of St. Mary's, =Sarah, daughter of John Lucas of Bury St. Edmund's, Bury, Clothier. Thereburied 129 Aug. 1707. Will dated 1671-5. Married there 4 March 1695-6 by Licence. Will dated 26 Jan. 1709; proved 20 March 1709-10 in C.P.C.

Sarah.=Thomas Wright.



#### XI.

### Dedigree of Gouge.

Nicholas Culverwell of St. Martin's le=Elizabeth . . . . Will dated 23 Aug. 1589, Will dated 22 Oct. 1569; proved 22 March 1569-70 in C.P.C.

Vintry, London, Citizen and Haber- | Codicil 20 Sept. 1589; proved 10 Jan. dasher. Buried in the Church there. | 1589-90 in Commissary Court of London. and 5 Feb. 1589-90 in C.P.C.

Elizabeth. Married before Thomas Gouge of Stratford le Bow, Gent, Will dated 27 Nov. 1615; proved 13 Feb. 1615-6 in the 22 Oct. 1569. Living 27 Nov. Commissary Court of London.

William Gouge, D.D., eldest son. Born at Stratford le

—Elizabeth . . . . Died at Bow 1 Nov. 1575. Educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 1608. Died 12, buried 16 Dec. 1653 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, aged 78. M.I. Will dated 13 Aug. 1652; proved 11 Jan. 1653 at Westminster.

Edgware, co. Middlesex, of dropsy, in childbed with her thirteenth child. 26, buried 29 Oct. 1625 at Edgware. M.I. in St. Anne's, Blackfriars.

Elizabeth. Baptized at St. Anne's, TRichard Roberts, Clerk, Rector of Coulsdon, there 10 Nov. 1641. Died 9 May Buried at Watford, aged 51. M.I.

Blackfriars, 25 June 1624. Married | co. Surrey, afterwards of Watford, co. Herts. Born 15 Aug. 1606. Died 3 March, 1676-7. aged 70. Buried at Watford. M.I. Will dated 28 Feb. 1676; proved 25 May 1677 in C.P.C.

wife.

Ann. Married by Licence at St. Helen's, Bishops-Thomas King of St. Dionis Backgate, London, 12 Feb. 1671-2. Died 9, buried | church, London, Woollendraper. 13 Aug. 1726 at St. Diouis Backchurch, aged 77. | Buried there 19 Dec. 1728.

Elizabeth — Jasper — Elizabeth Thody, daughter of—Ann Bridges, sister of Brook First wife. Maudit. William Thody of St. John's, Bridges, and widow of . . . . Southwark. Married 15 Aug. Carpenter. Married 8 Dec. 1751 at St. Antholin's. Died 1757 (over 60 then) at St. Vide Thirty-two Sept. 1752. Buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Third Backchurch. S.p.

Pedigree.

Dionis Second wife.



#### XII.

## Pedigree of Uing.

.... King. John King of St. Peter's College, = Mary, daughter of William ... King.= Thomas King. Cambridge. Fellow 13 May 1556. Bird of Walden, co. Essex, Servant to and sister of Dr. Bird, Rector of Stourton, co. Wilts, and Lord Mont-Fellow of All Souls, Oxon. Taplow, co. Bucks. Canon of cagle. Windsor 26 May 1580. Died s.p. Died 11 March 1606-7. Buried in St. George's 13 May 1607. Buried in St. George's Chapel. M.I. Will dated Chapel, M.I. Second wife. John King. Living 17 April 1607; proved 18 Feb. 17 April 1607. 1607-8 in C.P.C.

John King of Merton College, Oxon. He appears to have=Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Foxeroft matriculated from Queen's College 17 Oct. 1589 as son of a Norfolk of Cambridge (Fellow of St. John's Gentleman, aged 13. D.D. 9 July 1615. Rector of Stourton. Prebendary of Westminster 18 Sept. 1613. Canon of Windsor 23 Nov. 1615. Rector of Islip. Died 7 Aug. 1638. Buried in St. George's Chapel. M.I. Will dated 27 July 1636; proved 7 Aug. 1638.

Nicholas King of Seville, Merchant. Born at Stourton. Died s.p. Will dated 8 March 1648-9; Codicil 5 May 1649; Adm'on with same 14 Aug. 1649 in C.P.C.

John King. Matriculated Judith . . . at Oxon from Christ Living 27 Church 3 Feb. 1625-6, July 1636. aged 18. Living 8 March 1648-9.

Rachel, Married=Nathaniel Field, Rector before 27 July of Stourton 1631. Diel 1636, Died 30 March 1665-6. Buried there. M.I. Will dated Bur. at Stourton. M.I. 26 May 1668 in Comsistory of Sarum Court.

4



#### Monumental Enseriptions formerly existing in St. George's Chapel, ZZlindsor.

Hie jacet Gulielmus Kynge, Cleriens, Saere Theologiæ Baccalaurens, Regiæ Magestatis capellanus, ac Prebendarius, sive Canonicus infra Ecclesiam collegiatam, sive liberam capellam Regiam Sancti Georgii, in Castro de Wyndsor, qui obiit 23 Die Septemb, Anno D'ni 1590.

Herennder lyeth the Body of Mary King, sometime the Wife of John King, one of the Prebendaries of this free Chappell of Windsor, Daughter of William Bird, of Walden in the County of Essex, Gent. She departed this Life the 11th Day of March, in the Year of our Lord 1606.

Here under lyeth buried the Body of John King, sometime Prebendary of this free Chappell of Windsor, together with his Wife above named. He departed this Life the 13th Day of May, Anno D'ni 1607.

Here under lyeth the Body of John King, sometime Fellow of Merton College in Oxford, Doctor of Divinity, and Canon of this Church, who departed this Life in the Christian Faith the 7th of August, Anno Domini 1638.

Martha, daughter of Edward Goddard,—Riehard King of Upham, Esq.,—Mary, daughter of John Marsh Esq., of Inglesham, co. Berks (son of Richard Goddard of Upham, parish 22 May 1668, aged 52. Buried and relict of Edward Adams 12 May 1668, aged 52. Buried and relict of Edward Adams at Aldbourne. M.1. Will dated St. Michael's, Queenshithe, langhter of John Doyley of Chisclhampton, eo, Oxon. First wife.

6 Feb. 1667; proved 27 May Citizen and Draper of London. 1668 in C.P.C. with a Nuncu-Second wife. pative Codicil.

Thomas King of St. Dionis Backehurch, Ann, daughter of Rev. Richard Roberts of Watford, co. Herts. London, Woollendraper, youngest son. Aged | Married at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 12 Feb. 1671-2 by Licence (Faculty Office). Died 9, buried 13 Aug. 1726 at St. Dionis about 24 on 10 Feb. 1671-2. Buried at St. Dionis Backehurch 19 Dec. 1728. Backehureh, aged 77.

Richard

King.

Elizabeth, Born 31 Oct. 1675. Died 17 Nov. 1688.

Ann. Married 20 Feb. Thomas Phillibrown of 1710-11 at St. Dionis | St. Botolph's without Backehurch. Buried | Bishopsgate. Buried 13 there 6 Feb. 1726-7, June 1764 at St. Dionis aged 42. First wife. Backehurch, aged 81.

Jasper=Elizabeth. Maudit.

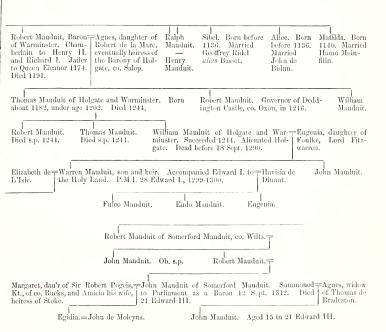


## XIII.

# Pedigree of Mauduit.

William Maledoctus or Mauduit, a companion of William the Conqueror. Living A.D. 1086.
Robert Mauduit, Chamberlain to Henry I. Drowned near Harfleur in the White Ship with the King's son.  William Mauduit, Chamberlain—Maud, daughter and to Henry I. Possessed at the heir of Michael de Survey of seven Lordships in co. Southants. Diedabout 1160.
William, Baron Manduit of Adelicia John Manduit. Bridget. Sir Erasmus S
William Manduit, Baron of Hanslape, Chamberlain to Henry II.
Robert Mauduit, Baron of Hanslape, Chamberlain to Henry II. and = Isabel, daughter of Richard I. Died 1221.
William Manduit, Baron of Hanslape.—Alice, daughter of Waleran de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, 1 Died 1256.
William Mauduit, Earl of Warwick.—Alice, daughter of Gilbert Isabel.—William Beauchamp of Eb Aged 36 in 1256. Died s.p. 1267. de Segrave.
Thomas, Lord Mauduit of Warminster. Born at Gower Hill 14, baptized = Elizabeth, daughter of Lord here 15 Oct. 1287. Attainted and executed 13 Edward II.
sir John Manduit, son and heir. Lord of Warminster. Restored 1 Edward III., and Juliana de Boel. Knighted High Sheriff of Wilts. Born and baptized at Warminster 2 Feb. 1309-10. Died 20 April Died 31 March or 1 April 1364.
Thomas Mauduit, son and heir. Died Friday next after 28 Oct. 1361. = Johane, daughter of Sir Bassingborne.
Matilda, daughter and heir.—Sir Henry Greene of Drayton, co. Northants.

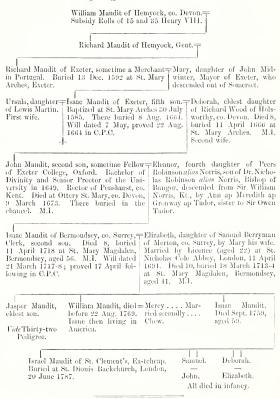






#### XIV.

### Pedigree of Maudit.





## XV.

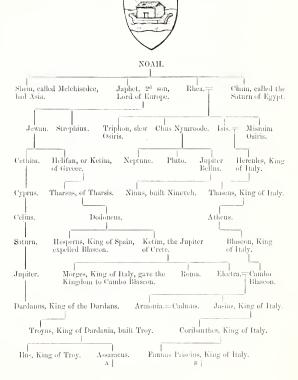
### Vide Tudor Pedigree No. II.

Anna ap Meredith ap Tudor—Sir William Norris of co. Chester, Knt.
Robert Norris. Jocosa, daughter of Sir Peter Dutton, Knt.
Henry Norris alias=Helena, daughter of Sir William Stanley, Knt., of Hooton, by Anna his wife, daughter and coheir of Sir James Harrington, Knt.
John Robinson=Helena, daughter of William Brytall (or Margaret, daughter of William Brickdale) by Margaret his wife, daughter of Richard Conway.
Dr. Nicholas Robinson, Bishop of Bangor,—Jane, daughter of Ralph or Randolph second son. Died 3 Feb. 1584. Buried in the Cathedral, Bangor. Born at Condaughter of Sir William Griffith. way.
Peers Robinson—Margaret, daughter of John Foulke of Gunston by Dorothy son. his wife, daughter of John Cupper of Glimpton, co. Oxon.
Eleanor, fourth=Rev. John Maudit, B.D. Elizabeth.=Dominus daughter.
Isaac Maudit.—
Jasper Maudit. Viele Thirty-two Pedigree.
to the first of

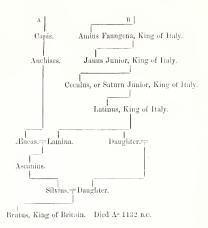


#### XVI.

### From Noah to Brutus.





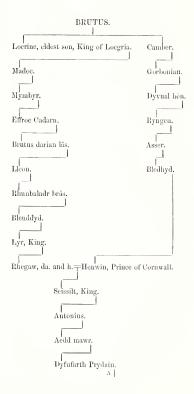


Vide p. 20.



#### XVII.

### From Brutus to Cocl.







Vide p. 22,



### XVIII.

# From Coel to Beli Mawr.

Coel, King. Porrex, King. Kereni, King. Andrew, King. Urien, King. Ithel, King. Clydawe, King. Elydno, King. Gwrgust, King. Meirion, King. Bleuddydd, King. Caxho, King. Owen, King. Seissilt, King. Arthafel, King. Eidol, King. A





Vide Tudor Pedigree No. I.



#### XIX.

John Roberds or Roberts, purchased property in Willesden = . . . of John Attewode in 1403. . . . Roberts.—. . . . . . . . Roberts. \_\_\_\_\_ Thomas Roberts of Willesden and St. Clement Danes. Katharine, daughter of Built Neasdon House. Died 1 Jan. 1542-3. Bur. in Roger Sadler, Citizen St. Clement Danes Church, Adm'on 22 Feb. 1542-3, and Draper of London. Bishop of Westminster.

Edmund Roberts of Willes-Trances, daughter and heir of Richard Wells of Ware, den. Died 1585. Bur, at co. Herts. Mar. 11 Feb. 1548-9 at Royston. Died 20, Willesden, M.I. bur. 25 July 1560 in Willesden Church. 2nd wife.

Francis Roberts of Willesden. Born 8-Mary, elder daughter and coheir of John Feb. 1550-1. Bapt. at Royston. Died | Barne of Willesden, 2 son of Sir George 7 Sept. 1631. Bur. at Willesden, M.I. Barne, Knt., Lord Mayor of London. P.M.I. 4 Sept. 1632. Will dated 25 July, Mar. 20 Nov. 1575 at Woolwich, Died 23, proved 16 Nov, 1631 in C.P.C.

bur, 24 Feb. 1623-4 at Willesden, M.I. Barne Roberts of Willesden. Born at Neasdon 1, Ann, eldest daughter of Sir William

bapt, at Willesden 5 Sept. 1576. Died 30 Jan. | Glover, Kut., Alderman of London. 1610-11. M.I. in the Church of St. Stephen, Coleman Street. Nanc. will dated Jan. 1610-11. Adm'on 22 Feb, 1610-11 in C.P.C.

Mar. 19 Oct. 1600 at Willesden, Living 7 July 1616 in Coleman Street.

Sir William Roberts of Willesden, Knt. One of the Commissioners to try King Charles 1, M.P. for Middlesex 1653.

Rev. Richard Roberts, Rector of = Elizabeth, youngest daugh-Coulsdon, eo. Surrey, after of Watford, eo. Herts. Born 15 Aug. 1606. Died 3 March 1676-7. Bur. at Watford, M.I. Will dated 28 Feb. 1676, proved 25 May 1677 in C.P.C.

ter of William Gonge, D.D., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Henry Calton. Merchant, of the parish of St. Vedast's, Foster Lane. See page 11.

Thomas King of the parish of St. Dionis Ann. Mar. 12 Feb. 1671-2 at St. Helen's, Backchurch. There buried 19 Dec. | Bishopsgate. Died 9, bur. 13 Aug. 1726 1728.

at St. Dionis Backehurch, aged 77.

Elizabeth. = Jasper Mandit. Vide Thirty-two Pedigree.



# Extracts from

## JASPER MAUDUIT'S "SACRAMENTAL REFLEXIONS."

Sab. Day, April 28th 1722. Yesterday I was wonderfully preserved by ye Care
for foreions God, for being on a high mettled horse, he ran away with me & gott
me out of ye Saddle beyond my power of recovering my Self, thus I rid full Speed
into a River thro' with the deep ye horse made his way & still run on with me till
I fell from him with a great force weth has wounded my head & a little bruised my
body.

July 10th 1722. Between 3 & 4 in ye morning Anne was born, O that she might have been yn also new born & sanctify'd from its mothers womb, baptised p. M. Evans, July 19th O yt yn it were wash'd in ye blood of Xt Dyed July 27th between 9 & 10 in ye morning, the effect of guilt derived from me, my Sin caus'd her Death.

Augst 21, 1722. This Day has been to me a Day to be observed both for yet frowns & smiles of Providence. I have indured great fatigue in my mind as to measiness with my partner & other disappointments, and a Gracious God himself interposing on a Sudden Immergency, I falling down a high & steep pair of stairs head foremost & gott no considerable damage.

Sab. Day, Dec. 29th 1722. How many mercies have I received from God y's last year! I have been supported in ye world beyond my Expectations. What a variety of providences has God try'd me wth y's last year. When wthin an Inch of Death, he kept me, may not a bone was broken wthin my Horse flung me; wthin my house, I slept free from danger, and my Habitation was allso spared. God has visited me wth a variety of stripes; ythey was my Child Dyed, and my wife's trouble of mind wth worldly uneasiness have sitten heavy upon me.

Oct.  $2^d$  1723. This Evening Six & Twenty years agoe I came into y\* miscrable world a Smful Vile creature.

My Parents Dyed before I was fitt to manage my Self for  $y^a$  world's affairs.

Sab. Day, Dect 20th 1724. I had yt highest reason to adore yt Riches of Grace we, being so lately overcome by drink, I fell from my horse as senseless as a stone, and so continued several hours, and yet my body receiv'd no Damage; but was not my Soul hurt, is not yt spirit griev'd and wharwn for yt ?

Saturday, May 21st 1726. Ab! 2 in ye afternoon, going into Kent to see my wife, a pointed arrow from ye heavens fell in ye same tract w<sup>h</sup> great force ab! half a yard before my horse's nose, it being ye substantial part of Lightning wen must needs do execution we falling on proper Subjects.



In the afternoon Aug. 9, 1726, at 5 OClock, aged 77, my Mother King yielded her Soul to God, in full assurance of a heavenly mansion. Her last words we Death seis'd her with all it's terrors, were: "Glory, oh how sweet is Glory!" She was ye brightest pattern of humility, patience, self Denyal, fine Temper & true Piety I ever know. She was eminently fill'd win ye Graces of God's holy Spirit.

Feb<br/>y $1^{\rm st}$ 1726. Sister Phillibrown went to Heaven, praying all y<br/>e night till ye hour came she so much longed for.

Saeramt Day, April  $2^d$  1727. The funeral of my Aunt King, nor  $y^e$  return of a Saeramt moves my racky heart. Lord help me, or I am lost.

Dee<sup>†</sup> 31st 1728. Death has receiv'd towards ye Close of ye year a Commission for my father King, and he is gone to his long home.

Deef 1st 1729. My God has now sent me his Salvation w<sup>th</sup> an outstretched arm in sparing my dear yoakfellow w<sup>n</sup> all other help failed. He said, "return," She was bro't to ye confines of Death, w" ab' 2/mo. before her time, with a fever and dreadful Pleurisy. Then ye mighty God, the Good, ye best Good, deliver'd her Burthen and gave her Breath.

Deer 2d. My Daughter Ann Dyed abt 8 hours after Baptism.

Deer  $5^{th}$ . The God  $y^t$  made me & my wife one flesh has broke  $y^e$  nnion & elosed as to her  $y^e$  End of that Covenant, as also of mine.

Sab. Day, 29 March 1729. My Daughter Elizabeth has been nigh unto Death with a fever, but  $y^v$  Lord has deliver'd her Irom  $y^v$  Grave.

Aug. 31st 1731. This day 21 years I came apprentice, and hitherto ye Lord hath helped me: every changing providence has concur'd to promote my temporal welfare, but as to my Soul where am 1. Lord help me!

January 6th 1734. I have now passt another year. If every breath brings me nearer to ye grave, much more every Year, my possessions increase: I have enough, but I must dye and leave it to another who must allos act his part & dye too. Well, I will p'eell out my future time and allot a due share of it for religion, so that business & pleasure ingress me no more as they have done, this last year especially. Lord assist me  $\Gamma$ 

January 31st 1737. By ye good providence of God I now close ys year wth as much comfort & satisfaction as to my temporal affairs as I can wish for. Riches & honours are heap'd upon me, but where is my heart? not in Heaven, as it should be: ye world & ye flesh in their turn carry it off from God; but I will return to my first Master, for then twas better w<sup>th</sup> me than now. One in 40 dye here in England every year, and I have lived in ye world 40 years allready.

Deer 31st 1739. Another year has passed over me; many & great have been ye mereys of it; the Judgments none, but only a gentle check. Twice wthin y



month past I narrowly escap'd having my Legg Crush'd all to pieces. My God has preserved my bones: all my bones praise Him.

Oct.  $2^4$  1744. My times, O God, are in thy hands and not in my own. I was lately at  $y^e$  point of Death in a fever.

January 1st 1745. I have, from ye love of liberty, ingag'd my p'son as a foot soldier aget my Country's Enemies.

July  $3^d$  1748. Blessed be God, my Daughter by his favour was made  $y^s$  last night a living Mother of a living & p'feet child, the  $y^s$  appearances were for  $y^s$  loss of one of  $y^m$ . I heard her shricks, and I cryed unto  $y^c$  Lord very Sineerely, and God was pleas'd to help, and as I think, at that very Ins'.

October 2<sup>d</sup> 1748. This is my birthday, and tis allso Saeram<sup>t</sup> day, but I am kept at home through suddain Illness. M<sup>r</sup> Wright has now lain 23 days wth a fever, and no intermission; y<sup>e</sup> maid is allso in bed wth y<sup>e</sup> fever. God is righteous: he punishes me, but still wth a mixture of kindness: my Danghter holds np well: my Granddaughter is well: my affairs in life are easy.

January 1st 1748. Can I look back on ye year past web pleasing reflections. And I more meet for heaven as I grow nearer my ending ys life, web I feel sufficient notice of. Grey hairs, wither'd Limbs, blunted faculties, all declare & call for a dissolution of my present frame: the Grain is rotting, and must soon spring into a different State and that an Eternal one. My Worldly affairs have been all ye year past quite Easy, and God has return'd me and my Daughter Mc Wright again.

January 31st 1749. My Body I feel tottering to its fall. My Brot Will<sup>10</sup> Sept<sup>e</sup> 4th last quitted this Seene of Action in his 52st year; nor can I really think of continuing in ys world other than a verry little while longer.

Dee<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1751. I am now closing another year fill<sup>d</sup> w<sup>th</sup> temporal Mereies and benefits. I have allso married much to my comfort & satisfaction.

Sept 1st 1752. This day my wife dyed of a violent disorder in her Stomach and Bowels, web began as suddainly as the piere'd with a dart. The lnst she was struck she told me she should dye, and said she hoped I should find both my wives and my Children in heaven. The ye pain was inexpressible, she bore it with great patience, but said several times that dying work was hard work, and askt me through ye anguish of pain, "why is it thus?" but she never once lost confidence in God. When her father came, she said to him, "I am finishing my Coarse; I have had a good father and a good husband and a good God." A few hours after, she said, and as we plainly saw nature was near spent, "I am allmost gone; let me recommend my self to God by one prayer before I dye." To ye last she was quite sensible, and I believe she heard and understood no we I said to her just at last, "Go, charming mind, and see thy God," we<sup>th</sup> I am satisfyd she did, after about 30 hours from her being seis'd by Death.



February 1753. My wife's father is now allso dead out of our world, full of years and righteomenses. So Just, that in above 50 years Trading, he was never charged with a blot, and so full of Brotherly Love, that he allways maintained it agas a warm natural Inclination for ye speculative parts of X'anity. His Character was Truth, and next to that Charity, and indeed latterly his whole Soul was Love.

March 18th 1753. I have been now confin'd for Several weeks. The complaint began in ye same manner & was, I believe, of ye same kind wth that web kill'd my Father at my present time of Life; but it has pleased God to reprieve me by causing ye matter in large quantitys to pass away through my Nostril.

May 12th 1753. A black cloud is gathering over my worldly affairs. In the day of adversity consider. A great many circumstances concur'd at my 1st setting out in ye world to give me a good Trade, and for 30 years I have gone on with ye Top reputation in my way. Within a few months past several circumstances have concur'd to take away my substance and reputation.

Salop, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1753. Hitherto I have had a safe, pleasant & agreable Jorney, parting at Ludlow w<sup>th</sup> my dear friend & companion D<sup>r</sup> Avery.

Blessed be God who has supported me, and enrayed me through a Severe lit we alone, in weh I might have slept my last, to ye terror of my friends here, and grief of my family at home.

June 4th 1753. I am now safe at home, and find my family in peace, safety and joy. All has gone well here;  $M^c$  Wright in good health & lively.

July 15th 1753. I little thought yesterday morning, w<sup>n</sup> I rose, w<sup>t</sup> an accident I should soon meet w<sup>th</sup>. I lighting off my horse, he took fright, beat me backward, and leapt over me. My right legg & hand mett his hoofs, w<sup>th</sup> are hurt but slightly.

May  $31^{st}$  1754. Yesterday upon  $y^e$  Gallop my horse fell under me. I am bruis'd but not one of all my bones is broke or in  $y^e$  least displac't. O for a firm faith in God & constant sense of his Eye on me & all my words & Actions.

Margate, June 29th 1754. I, coming down to y place, at Canterbury I had like to have had my kneepan broke by y wheele of a one horse Chaise. All my Bones owe to thee praise for this kind interposure of thy Providence.

Sept. 12th 1754. God's kind providence is my shield. Comeing into Town, my horses heels all flew up in a moment & he came down w<sup>th</sup> great force on his Side, and yet, I know not how, I was clear of him, and receiv'd no damage.

Bath, Dec<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1756. God by his providence in verry faithfulness & y<sup>c</sup> strictest Justice has afflicted me in taking from my Son & Daughter a most delightful Child. As to my Son, it only shews forth y<sup>c</sup> power & Efficacy of X<sup>t</sup>an Faith, hope & submission w<sup>th</sup> respect to an allwise God; and I hope tis y<sup>c</sup> same w<sup>th</sup> my Daughter.

Deef  $25^{\rm th}$  1756. By  $y^e$  kind providence of God I am return'd safe & well to a weeping but comforted family.

Febs  $17^{th}$  1757. By  $y^e$  good providence of God I now enjoy worldly Credit & reputation to a verry high degree.

Nov\* 12th 1757. My thoughts have been in a Tunultuous uproar. No serving of God in ye morning: little better y\* afternoon. The foolishness of Man pervereth his way. The Lord, he is God, a wise God: why should it be according to my foolish mind. I do not know but I am providing my Self a Bed of Thornes here, and an agravated misery in ye future World. This is verry well known to my heavenly Father, who, if he Loves me, will hedge up my way that I cannot go on. As to y\* world, God has allways given me enough, even to abundance. More might have hurt my eternal lutrest. If it would, withhold me from more. My shall I have less worldly cares. In some respects I shall, in others more; if so, I shall be then but as now, but there will be the addition of a Wife, to please whose expectations in life may not be fully gratify'd. In that case, am I like to be more will God than now? I cannot tell.

Sacram' Day, January 1st 1758. By the favor of that God who gave me Life at first I now conclude another year fill'd up win worldly Ease and plenty. My desires are allso accomplish'd and I am as happy in a wife as I desire. (See Phillibrown's Diary, page 43.)

Sab. day, Feby 19th 1758. Alltho there is ye tenderest Love & Sweetest harmony between my Wife & I, yet I plainly see that, except ye Lord of all mens hearts pleases by his kind providence to interpose, those with whom we were connected will certainly destroy my peace.

Nov<sup>†</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1758. My Lot is now to live in Hackney. I hope the kind providence of God has bro'me and my wife here, and therefore I will abido w<sup>th</sup> God in this place, so long as I continue here or out of the Grave, w<sup>th</sup> according to y<sup>g</sup> Coarse of Nature cannot be long.

Sacrant Day, January 49 1759. My last wifes Mother is now dying. Faith, hope & Trust in God was her long practice. I shall lose her prayers to God for me; tis well if I was not unworthy of y".

January 8th 1759. Good old Mrs Thody I have seen going off ys Stage of Life who a Composure of mind on y real principle that God allways Is. She seem'd allways much pleased to see me, as thinking me a truely good Man; allways full of Gratitude to God & me, who I carry'd her a Sum of money. Some days agoe she thank'd me more coolly than Usual, and said she should not want it. But, now that Death had begun to do its office, how full, how expressive of love & affection to me are her Actions, tho her speech was allmost gone. I justly thought her praying for me, & p'haps for mine. I took leave of her, and under-



stand she remained quite sensible and composed for some time, but Death soon after quite disabled her w<sup>th</sup> its agonies. She is gone, happy Soul, to meet that charming mind w<sup>ch</sup> was once United to my poor Soul.

I have seen the body of my late Wifes Mother shut up in a black box and laid under Ground. She exprest her certainty of a Joyful resurrection by ordering her remains should mix  $\mathbf{w}^{th}$  her excellently good husbands.

February 24th 1759. I have forgotten my God, and He, to make me Sensible of it, has suffer'd an Injurious Man to trouble my wife and so break my peace, and a black Cloud from Another Quarter is allos gathering.

March 25th 1759. It was w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> full consent of my understanding at y<sup>e</sup> time, that I insisted on M<sup>e</sup> B's being a Trustee. My God then knew w<sup>e</sup> has happen'd since, and yet permitted me to do it. The Thorn has prickt me ever since I married: shall I fret ag<sup>st</sup> God? It was my Will: God does not force that, and if this vexation has kept me from being exalted above measure, or is intended by God to correct my neglects of Sin, w<sup>th</sup> I am quite conscious of, the I blame y<sup>e</sup> Man, yet as he is y<sup>e</sup> red in Gods hand, I will not cut him to pieces, but leave it to Gods wisdom to avenge me in Such Manner & at such time as He sees lit.

September 16th 1759. My Bro<sup>7</sup> Isaac is now Dead. He was out that day, eat his supper & dyd in a few Minutes, in his 60th year. He had but little Judgm't and very strong passions, and yet it pleas'd God to bestow upon him that poverty of Spirit, producing a firm belief in and relyance on God in Christ, as kept him from the immmerable wicked Sallys,\* he was naturally inclin'd to. His having allso but a bare subsistance for his Station in life was a great help to him in his Spiritual Warfare.

October 13th 1759. Ab' this hour 62 years agoc I came by ye good pleasure of God into y's world. Full 60 years I lived without an Enemy, and was unacquainfied with those dreadful passions of Malice or revenge, having had no temptation. But, for these two past years, an ungrateful Man has been rendring me Evill for much good. Now, what I would advise another to do in y' like Case, I will do my Self, and leave ye Event with God, so shall I be at peace within, and recover that Picty & truth with in some degree I once had. This Buffeting I would ask to be remov'd, but I will not insist, for Goddness & Mercy have followed me in an Extraordinary degree all ye days of my Life, and I have not render'd unto God that due veneration in my heart with his many benefits have Justly call'd for.

Saturday Evens. The first day 1 saw in this world was a Lords Day morning, and I now begin my 634 Year on such a Day. I have liv'd here now upwards of 50 yes wh ye understanding of a Man. God has given me a long Day to get, and do, good in. I have liv'd all ye while for Eternity; as I have behav'd here towards God, my neighbor and my Self, I must reap the proper Effects in an Eternal State. Oh! may I not deceive my Self, least I perish at last win a lye in my right hand. I once askt my 24 wife what she would have done if I had not marry'd her. She calmly reply'd, "I had a God to go to."

<sup>.</sup> Outbreaks of temper. not the fair sex.



### Crtracts from

#### THOMAS PHILLIBROWN'S JOURNAL BOOK.

Monday, April 6th 1741. Set out from the Bolt & Tunn in fleet street about 7 O'clock in the Morning for Bath. Uncle Mauduit & one Mr Edwards, of Broad Street, Bristol, went in a Coach, and I on horseback on Uncle's horse. Got to ys Wind Mill at Salt hill a little after 12. Shoulder of Lamb & hoyf A Polgeons for Diner; dined off of China. Set out between 1 & 2; got to yr Huntsman and Hounds at Hare Hatch about 4: drank a pint of Wine; y'' set out & got to ys first Bear & Staff at Reading about 6; had a dish of Tea; supp'd about 8 on boyl'd Jack & Veal Cutlets; supp'd off of China.

Tuesday 7th. Green Tea for Breakfast in ye Morn': set out about 7; got to ve George & Pelican at Spinam Land about 11. Loyn of Mutton Roasted and Roast Pidgeons for Diner. Walk'd to Newbury, which is a large Town parted from Spinam-land about 100 Yds. on ye left hand by a little Gut of Water about 3 or 4 feet Wide and about 1 a foot deep. Set out about 1. Stopt at ye Bear at Hangerford; had \(\frac{1}{2}\) a pint of Wine. Got to the White Hart & Angel at Marlborough about 6 in the Evening. We took up a poor man behind ye Coach on ye other side Reading, and brot him to this Town. He lived 1t Miles beyond it, and had been to London on purpose to hear and speak to Mr Whitfield, who, he said, was a heavenly man, and should have thought it no Trouble to have gon, had it been as far again. Drank Coffee at our Inn. Took a walk to Marlborough Castle, the Sent of Lord Hartford. There is a pleasant Mount in ye Garden, a Pilgrim's Cave, a Grotto & two Cascades. Many of ye Houses of Shopkeepers in this Town are built with Piazzas like ye Royal Exchange in London. Came back & supp'd at our Inn; Neck of Mutton & Broath, boyl'd & roasted Pidgeons for Supper. At this Inn there is a Bed lin'd wth white Satten, with ye Crown & Feathers on the Teaster, which was made new for v Prince & Princess of Wales, when they went to Bath, and lay at this Inn in their way; they paid the Charge of the Bed and made a present of it to the Master of the House.

Wednesday 8. Coffee for Breakfast. Set out about 7 in ye Morn': went through ye Grey Weathers on ye farther end of Marlborough Down, which are an innumerable many Stones ye are thought to grow there, and at a Distance appear like grey Sheep. There are Stones all over ye Down, and some of a very large Size. We got to ye Bell at Sandy Lana about 11. Loyn of Veal & Bread Pudding for Dinner. Set out about 1. Got to Mr Haywards at ye Fleece Tavern in Westgate Street at Bath about 6 in ye Eve. Roast fowl for Supper. Here we parted with our fellow Traveller Mr Edwards, who was obliged to be at another Inn. and was next morn' to set out for Bristol.

Thursday 9. Tea for Breakfast. Went to ye Pump Room with Uncle, where ye Musick plays while ye Company are drinking the Waters. Saw ye Company in ye King's Bath out of ye Pump Room Window, which with ye Steam of ye Water & ye Numbers of People in it, look at first very surprising; among whom was M<sup>1</sup>



Sabbatin. Gentlemen & Ladies go in together, ye Gents in Canvas Draws & Wastcoat, & ye Ladys with a Canvas Gown; there are guides go in we then; and ye Ladys have a Bowl which is tied by a string to their Arm we a Smelling Bottle, Handkerchief, &c., Swimming after them. In the middle of this Bath is a place Erected where ye Crutches of ye Lame that have been cur'd are hung up as Trophies. The Water of ye Bath is Empty'd every Day at Noon, and ye Springs so very strong that they fill it by next Morn. The Water is of a yellow Colour and allways has a steam upon it like boyling Water, and the Town it Self lyes very low, surrounded by many pleasant hills full of fine Springs, and with ye Steam of ye Waters and Smoke of ye Chimneys, appears at a Distance with a mist over it like London.

Order'd by Beau Nash, that no Person wears a Sword at Bath, nor appears at ye Pump Room in a Banjan, Cap, or Such Undress. And if any Gentleman's Coach come into Bath ve Bells aways Ring. Dressed, and went to Morgan's Coffee House in Orange Grove, where each Person subscribing \( \frac{1}{2} \) a Crown writes his Name in a Book and is furnished wth Pens, Ink & Paper during his stay at Bath. Coffee 3d Tea 2d Chocolate 6d p. Dish. Saw ye Ladys in Wiltshire's long Room at a Publick Breakfast, given by a Gentleman, at 18 p. head for each, and ye Musick playing all the while. Went in the new Square & Garden, in the Middle of which is a stone Pyramid erceted by Beau Nash in Honour to the Prince of Wales. Uncle came back and din'd with me at my lodgings at ve Fleece (for he had mov'd from ynce and lodged at another Place). Nucle of Veal, Bacon & Greens for dinner. As soon as we had dined the Musick came to wellcome us to Bath. After Dinner, went to ve new Hospital, which was building, and also to ve Stone Quarry about 1 a Mile out of ye Town. There is at ye Quarry a Carriage yt runs ye Stones downhill without Drawing: a Man going behind to guide it. Near this Quarry is an Engine which cuts seals by the help of Water. Came back to Wiltshire's Long Room, where Beau Nash's Picture is placed between ve Bustos of Sir Isaac Newton & Mr Pope. Upon which ye following Verses were published in ye 'Gents. Mag.' February, 1741.

ON MR NASH'S PRESENT OF HIS OWN PICTURE AT FULL LENGTH FIXT AS ABOVE.

Immortal Newton, never spoke
More truth, than here you'll find;
Nor Pope hinself e'er penu'd a Joke
More eruel on mankind.
This picture plac'd the busts between,
Gives Satyr all his strength;
Wisdom and Wit are little seen
But Folly at full length.

In this long Room is a subscription Book kept, where each Person paying 2 Guineas has 2 or 3 Tickets every Ball Night, which are Tuesdays & Fridays.

Saw Beau Nash: a Gent, remarkable for Gaiety & manigement of all ye Pleasures at Bath, Tunbridge, &c. He is about 70: wears a Black full bottom Wig, & White hat hac'd under his Arm, and allways goes open Breasted, and but about one Button button'd at ye bottom of his Wastecoat. Went at Night to ye Assembly at Lady Hawleys Long Room, where Nash's picture is again at full length. Came home to ye Fleece: had Radishes & Bread & Cheese for Supper.



Uncle Manduit went to his lodgings at M<sup>c</sup>Stag's, a Dancing Master in King Mead, Bath. Had a very agreeable Companion with me at Supper, one M<sup>c</sup>Thomas Mannock, Wine Merch<sup>c</sup> from Cadiz, who lodg'd near y<sup>c</sup> hot Well at Bristol, and invited me to come over to Bristol and see him.

Friday 10. Went to ye Pump Room in ye Morn', and to the Booksellers, where each Person subscribing 5 Shill's may have any Books to read during his stay at Bath, and ye Inhabitants 5 Shill's p. ‡ for ye Year.

Came home to my Lodgings, and Breakfasted on Roles & Tea; for Dinner Shoulder of Mutton & Greens. Mr Mannock also din'd with me, and he afterwards went to Bristol. He was a young Gent. about 22 or 23 Years of Age. After Dinner I went to y' Billiard Tables; and at Night to y' Ball, my Landlord having been so kind to get me a Ticket. At y' Ball I bought me some Apples, and had about 3 or I for 6 pence. After y' ball was over, we's was about 9 O'Clock, came to my lodgings and supp'd on Bread & Cheese.

These Assembles & Balls at Bath generally begin about 6 or 7 in ye Eve, and in ye Middle of ye Dancing at ye Balls, leave off to refresh themselves for about  $\frac{1}{2}$  an hour with a Dish of Tea, and ye break all up about 9 O'clock in ye Evening.

Saturday 11. Set out at 7 in ye Morn' for Bristol, went to Mr Mannock's at Mr Sondens, near y' hot Well; treated me with Coffee & hot Role; afterwards we went to the long Room, Pump House & Baths; then took a ride to King's Whissen, where we order'd some Flat fish & Shrimp sauce to be got for our Dinners. Then we took a ride along the side of the River Severn to the New Passage, where they forry over to Wales, and is about 2 Miles over.

Came back & din'd at Kings Whissen, where there is a line Prospect to King Road & Wates. In King Road lay the Ruby Man of War, Capt Dinely Goodere, late Commander, on board which Ship his own Brother, Sir John Dinely Goodere, Bart. of £3000 a year in Hereford & Worcestershire was Strangled after yte following Manner.

On January 17th 1740/1, Sir John Dinely Goodere, Baronet, was seized by a Gang of ye Ship's Company belonging to ye Ruby, at College Green, Bristol, and with the Cap't hurried him by violence to a Boat near the Hot Well, giving out he was mad, and so got him on board the Ship. He was strangled on board ye said Ship at Night by Mahoni & White, two Rufflams, set on by his own Brother, the Commander of ye Ship, who stood himself Centinel at the Cabin Door, where the horrid fact was perpetrated. After ye Fact ye Cap' let the Rufflams go on shore, and kept himself in his Cabin. But the Cooper, having informed the Lieut, of y Murder, knecked at ye Door, and, pretending his Chest was broke open & rided, desired Justice. This the Cap't promising, open'd the Door to them, on web they saw the dead Body, and seized him.

The other Villains were soon after taken, and all 3 committed to Newgate, Bristol, where Mahoni confess'd ye whole, and said he only wanted a Priest to give him absolution.

On Thursday, March 26th 1741, Capt Dinely Goodere, Matthew Mahoni & Charles White were try'd at Bristol for the aforesaid Murder on board the Ruby, by choaking & strangling the said Sir John Dinely Goodere, and after 8 hours found guilty. The Capt was at y taking of 8' Schastian, Ferrol and 8' Antonio, at w<sup>th</sup> last he burnt 3 Men of War, also the Magazine & Stores.

Wednesday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1741 (which was 4 Days after I was at Bristol) Cap<sup>t</sup>



Goodere, Mahoni & White were executed at Bristol. Till within 5 or 6 Days of his Death, the Cap' spent most of his time in writing Petitions for a Reprieve, Pardon or Transportation; to we'll End his poor afflicted Lady attended the King in Person, but her Petition was rejected. A Design was laid for a Body of Colliers to seize y' Gaoler & deliver him by force; but was prevented by placing a strong Guard, and putting a new Poor plated with Iron to the Prison. The Captain's Lady & Daughter took leave of him on Monday in the deepest affliction. He was carried to the Place of Execution in a Mourning Coach. Mahoni, who died a Roman Catholic, was have in Chain.

After M<sup>\*</sup> Manuock & I had din'd at King's Whissen, we went back to Bristol, at which place, instead of Carts, they use Sledges to Draw their Goods on the Streets, being very narrow. Then we put up our Horses and went to Colledge Green, to ye Custom House, Council House, the Keys & Tolsey, which is as an Exchange for ye Morche &c. and they were a Building a new Exchange where ye Tolsey used to be. Then went to one M<sup>\*</sup> French, a Merche in Queen Square, in which Square there is a fine Equestrian Statue of King W<sup>\*</sup>ut he 3<sup>§</sup> in Copper. We afterwards took Horse, and M<sup>\*</sup> Mannock accompanied me on my Journey as far as Bustleton Common, where we parted, and I got to Bath about 8 at Night to my lodgings at ye Fleece; for Supper Welch Rabbit.

Sunday 12. Rose about 7 in the Morn', took a walk with Landlord to ye Bath Spaw, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  a Mile out of ye Town.

My Landlord, M' Hayward, was one of the first that found out ye Spaw. Came back to Breakfast, had Role & Tea. Then Uncle Mauduit call'd me, and we went to Meeting, and heard a very good Sermon preach'd by D' Stevenson. I came back & din'd at my Lodgings. Roast Chine of Pork & Greens for Dinner; after dinner went with my Landlord to the Abby Church; heard ye Revel M' Taylor. At ye Church was ye Mayor & Aldermen, in their formalitys. After Sermon went with the Manduit and drank Tea at M' Sabbatin's Lodgings; took a walk in ye Evel to see ye Comp' in ye long Room, then came home and Supp'd on cold Chine.

Monday 13. In the Morn' for Breakfast Tea; went to the Hot, Crop, King & Queen's Baths; and to the Pump Room. For Dinner at my Lodgings Loyn of Veal; after diner went with Landlord to a place call'd Bath Heasen, which is just on y\* other side of y\* River and is about ½ a Mile or a Mile from the Town, and where he has a Garden. Went with lum to see a fine Collection of Anrienlars; came back to Bath; went to the Town Hall, where are y\* pictures of y\* Prince & Princess of Wales, and General Wade's, with the Mayor, Aldermen & Com'ons, whose pictures were drawn at y\* expense of the General. Supp'd at my Lodgings on Cold Chine.

Tuesday 14. At 7 the Morn' went with Landlord to ye Copper & Paper Mills, and to ye Look, which are about a Mile from ye Town; came back and Breakfasted on Role & Tea. After Breakfast Landlord went with me to my Inn, where I took Horse; (it was one to be return'd to London, and a person had rode it down, so my Unele Manduit hir'd it for me to go to London on it). I left my Unele at Bath and set out by my Self for London at 11 O'clock at Noon, and parted with my Landlord at ye Inn where I took Horse, who had treated me with ye greatest civility all the time I was at Bath. I got to ye Bell at Sandy Lane about 3 (narrowly escaped being Rob'd, for met ye Coneb, and also by description the Man that Rob'd it in about 10 Minutes after I left it, and some men from the



Bell with fire Arms went in persute of the Highwayman). For Dinner Mutton Chops. Got to ye Angel and White Hart at Marlborough about 7. For Supper Veal Cutlets.

Wednesday 15. For Breakfast Coffee. Set out about 8 in ye Morn'; got to the George & Pelican at Spinam Land about 12; boyl'd Eel for dinner. Walked to Newbury; set out about 2, got to the Brown Bear & Staff at Reading about 6. Boyl'd Jack for Supper. After Supper took a Walk.

Thursday 16. For Breakfast Coffee. Set out about 7 in y\* Morn'; got to the Mare Maid at Windsor about 11. Broyl'd Pidgeons for Dinner. Took a Walk after Dinner to y\* Castle, Terras Walk & Park, where there were some Country fellows rob'd y\* Rookery of a great many Rooks while 1 was present, and offer'd to give me some, which 1 refus'd; and they soon after ketch'd in the fact, and taken into Custody while 1 was present. Set out from Windsor about 3. My horse that 1 rode being very startlish, flew at y\* sight of a hearse & Mourrung Coach, and I getting off to Whip him, he reared up on his hinde Legs, and had very near fell down again upon my Arm. 1 got to y\* White Bear, Piccadilly about 7, having had a very pleasant Journey, but greatly troubled with a startlish Horse, who flew at allmost every thing he met. Post Miles from Bath to London 110.

Miss Moyel, at or near Boconick in Cornwall, lodged at Mr Wickstead's in Orange Grove, Bath. A fine Young Lady.

I set out from London Monday Morn' April 6, 1741, and arrived at London again on Thursday Eve' April 16, 1741.

Monday, May 21, 1744. Set out from London about 5 in the Morn'. John Hawkins & Self in a one Horse Chaise, and Sami Harford on Horseback. Got to ye White Swan at Barnet about 8. Tea, Bread, Butter & Sage for Breakfast. Set out again about 9. Met on ve road, on ve other side Mins, Mr Becket Bookkeeper to ye Wickham at ye Saracen's Head, Friday Street. He recommended us to his Son in Law at ye St Christopher's Inn in St Albans where we arrived about 12. At a handsome House in y Yard lives Mrs Allen, who used to come to our Meeting in Broad Street, and kept a Coffee House in Pope's head Alley in Cornhill, and a Cos. of Betty Cox lives servant with her, and Betty Cox liv'd servant with us some time since. We refresh'd our Selves at ve Inn with Bread, Cheese & Drink, and then went to see the Abbey. Nothing extraordinary but ye Tomb of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, Protector to Henry the 6th King of England. Went into the Vault: saw his Skull & Bones wrapt in Lead. There is in the Abbey ye Copy of a Letter from ye Visitors, in Henry 8th Time, to Lord Cromwell, and an Acct of the Fees for ye Funeral of D. Humphrey; both taken from ye Originals in ye Cotton Library at Westminster. Lord Bacon is buried in or near this Town, and had a seat at Gorlanbury, not far distant. Din'd on Loyn of Lamb & Spinage, then walk'd to ye Dutchess of Marlborough's Alms-houses; very plain; they are built where my Boarding School, vizt Mr Downes's, used to stand. Left St Albans at 3. Self on Horseback, Hawkins & Harford in ye Chaise. About 2 Miles from St Albans, in making way for a Waggon, the Chaise had very near been overturn'd. Got to ye Waggon & Horses at Dunstable about 6. Bated our Selves & Horses. Bread, Cheese, & extraordinary good Beer. Saw a few Miles from honce some red Sheep. Upon inquiring, was told that a little before Shearing, they rub some red stuff mixt with Oyl on their Backs, web spreads all over them, and they

SUG1973

reckon it makes the Wool better. Within a ¼ of a Mile of Hockliff's met M' Ambrose Walker, Clerk to M' John Scott, who had been to Nottingham, Northimpton, &c. about Business. After a tedious Journey, thro' hard Showers and had Roads, we got to y' White Lyon at Brickhill by ½ an Hour past 9 at Night. I being first deputed to ride into the Town, to see if there were any Inns fit to Entertain Gents. of our Cloth, we'h I reported accordingly. Our Stage this Day 43 measur'd Miles, computed 31 Miles. Supp'd on Mutton Chops & Sparrow Grass, Wine & small Beer very good, and good Attendance. We had three Beds, one a very short one for Servants. Drew Lots who should lay in it, and it fell to my Self. We had long Debates about settling our Rout next Day, which continued till 12, without agreeing on any thing. Milk is the scarcest thing in this Town; they send such Quantities of Butter & Cheese to London, that our Inn can get no more than a p't a Morn' from their Dairy Woman, and it is reckon'd a great favour to have it.

Tuesday 22. Rose between 4 & 5 in ye Morn', made the remainder of our Wine with Water & Sugar and a crust of Bread & Cheese serve for Breakfast. Set out at 6. Hawkins & Self in ye Chaise. Pass'd through Fenny Stratford, which is a very poor place; at weh place we enquir'd our way to Buckingham, and also on ye Road, till by such wild directions which people gave us, we knew not how far, nor which way to go. After travelling a good way in the utmost fear of losing our Selves, we came to a Turnpike, and were by the Man of it directed the best way to Karverton. Went according to his direction; got there between 8 & 9. It is a poor Village and few Houses; where we were laugh'd at by an Old Woman & Young Girl & others for fearing to Ride thro' a Duckpond, and the oddness of our appearance, having lost our way; and cou'd hardly get them to set us right. We afterwards wander'd thro' very Bad Roads for a place they directed us to; but at last, were forced to come back to Karverton again, and set out for it afresh; we at last found it and put on for Buckingham, thro' great Storms of Wind & Rain, and very bad Roads. Mr Harford & I exchanged: he got in the Chaise & 1 on horse-back for a little Time; but he being again very near overturning the Chaise and tumbling down a Hill, they both quitted it, and wou'd not touch the Horse because he Neigh'd after mine, but let him come dragging ye Empty Chaise up a hill to my Horse, while I was enquiring the way, I again took the Chaise with Hawkins; and Harford's care for his Hose (because it Rain'd hard) exceeding that for his Companions, he left us, and got to Buckingham allmost 2 Hours before us. After he left us the way prov'd worse & worse; Hawkins & I in great distress; we cut our Rains, & took each an End of it in our Hands, and led the Horse & Chaise 'till wet to ye Skin & up to ye mid Leg in Clay. We did not get to ye Red Lyon at Buckingham, where we din'd 'till 2 Oclock, having lost our way, and been beating about ever since 6 in ve Morn'; and came such Roads as by information are never past by Coaches or Chaise. Tis computed from Brick-hill to Buckingham 10 Miles; and 'tis supposed we made it 20 Miles in the worst of Roads. Din'd between 3 & 4 on Shoulder of Lamb & Sallad; entertain'd while at Diner by ye noisy Rusticks disputing on Cock-lighting, there being a great Match to be fought at our Inn, between the Town, against Oxford, &c. 9 Cocks on a Side. The Day proving Cold and blustring, went no farther; saw the Diversion (so eall'd) which consists of Cruelty, Noise and Swearing Fellows with ragged Cloaths on their Backs, laying Bets with Gents. of Fortune.



Afterwards took a walk about Town, which is a pritty good one, and a good River. Then return'd to our Inn, smoak'd a Pipe, got shav'd, supp'd on Eggs between 9 & 10; to Bed about 12.

Buckingham is computed 45 Miles from London, but Measur'd near 60. For 10 computed Miles in this Country is about 15 Measur'd.

Wednesday 23. Rose at 5. Some of ye Cockers stay'd all Night, whooping & hollowing. Were all Drunk & very diverting. Bread, Cheese & Ale for breach fast. Between 6 & 7 set out for Stow, which is computed about 2 Miles Distance; got to the New Inn near Stow in about an Hour. Left our Chaise & Horses; walk'd to Lord Cobhams Gardens; got there about 8, and stay'd till One. The Gardens are about 4 Miles round & very Ellegant. His Lordship is very Obliging in letting any one see his House or Gardens, and if they want to come either in ye Room or Walk where he is, he retires into another. As for an Ace' of ye Gardens, see a Poem on Stow in ye 'Gents. Magazine' 1742, Vol. 12, page 324, 380 & 435.

Description fails—all fancy is too mean, They only can conceive it—who have seen!

There is a Parish Church and Yard in ye Gardens, where People come on Sundays, and are also Buried there. Came back to the New Inn to Dinner; Knuckle of Veal, Baeon & Greens. Set out for Woodstock, weh is reckon'd 18 Miles, about <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> an Hour past 3. Hawkins & I in ye Chaise. A violent Storm of Wind & Rain. Lost our Selves, and came to ye Back of Buckingham again. Put on for Woodstock again; came to Drapshod House, weh is a small one of that Name, ye sign of 5 Bells. Put on for Jarvis's house which was the next place directed. Hawkins exchanged, and rode on Horseback; Harford & I in the Chaise; overtook by a Horseman, who was going 5 Miles beyond Woodstock and a Stranger to ye way. He offer'd his Company, and we accepted. As I was Driving the Chaise thro' a place of Water, we had very near been overturn'd, by one Wheel getting into a Hole, which was so deep that ye Water came upon ye Axle tree allmost to ye footstep, and Harford bore ye Chaise down wth all his Strength on ye highest side to prevent its going quite over. We had very violent Storms of Wind & Rain, in ve midst of which ye Countryman & Hawkins rode away from our Chaise and left us in an unknown place; and if a person on Horseback had not accidentally met us . as we were going a wrong Road, should quite have lost each other. But yo Person went with us quite to Jarvis's House, and we treated him with some Strong Beer for his Trouble. While we were drinking, Hawkins and Country-man came to us, and had been to seek for us. We had very high Words on this Mismanagement. Then Harford took his Horse, and Hawkins got in ye Chaise with me, ye Country-man on his Horse and then put on for Woodstock. Lost our way soon after we left the House; took a Road by guess; Night came on, travell'd in great concern till 12 O'clock, and I was forced to lead our Horse for a great way together, ye Roads being bad; thought of stopping on ye Com'on and sleeping in ye Chaise till Day Light. To our great Joy heard a Clock strike at a Distance, weh gave us hopes, and at last came to a place call'd Kirtleton, having been heating about ve Com'on for some Hours. Houses all shutt up Close. Made hollowing in ve Town; were answer'd by a Drunken Man, who came out to us, and crying out "retire," made us suspect we were in bad hands; however, suffer'd him to lead our



Chaise into ye Town, our fears greatly increas'd by his odd Discourse. When we were in the Middle of ye Town, were stopp'd by 2 Men Arn'd with Weapons called Watch Bills; they are like a Hedge Bill fastned on ye top of a long pole, or allmost like a Halbert. We took them for Thieves and ye Drunken-man's Confederates; and they suspected us (as we afterwards heard). They said they were Watchmen, and enquir'd who we were, and where going, and said they must see us thro' the Town. We said they might, and go to Woodstock win us, if they would, win is about 3 Miles from thence, and we would satisfy them. They agree'd; but we recollecting, and fearing they might not be what they pretended (and as it was ye dead of the Night) chose to stay in Town 'till Daybreak; tho' our drunken Man persuaded us not to stay, (which gave us more suspicion,) so resolved to stay in Town, and gave him 6 pence and dismissed him.

The 2 armed men knocked at a Door for us, but we could have no admittance at any Inn. So one of them ask't us to his house; we accepted (but were still afraid). When we came into the House, saw a Child's Cradle and some signs of Industry; had also a Stable for our Horses; our Fears vanished. They proved to be Watchmen; one Kayster alias Christopher Fennymore, a Butcher, y' other a labouring man. Kayster brought out his Bread & Cheese & Ale; also lighted a great fire for us, offer'd to broyl us some Mutton Chops, but we thanked him and refus'd; we found him an hospitable Man, who pitied us and was greatly concerned he could entertain us no better; and his Comrade was an honest sensible poor Fellow. All of us drew near to the fire, eat Bread & Cheese & smoak'd each a Pipe. He importuned us to accept of 2 Beds, but we chose to go at daylight; dos'd a little by y' fire. We were told by them that our drunken man was a Mason by Trade y't worked about y' Town, and also pretended to be a sort of a Doctor.

'Tis ye custom at this place, on the Monday after Whitsun Week, Viz's Trinity Monday, to have a Lamb let loose among some Old Women (in a field or such like), and they must ketch it three times, after which it is killed and made into Pyes. Those old Women who did not ketch it one of the 3 Times pay for concing to eat it, the others not. They brew particular Ale at this Time, call'd Lamb Ale. They Crown the festival with Fiddle, Pipe & Taper, Danceing, & Some of the more gay were Favours at this Time. The Watchmen have the power to make them brake up Danceing (at a place call'd ye Hall) at 9 Oelock, or if they behave well, may Indulge them longer. They had just broke up danceing before we came to ye Town, which was one of the grand Days, and they regard this Time more than Xmas or any other Season. They hold a Charter from this Observance that Intitles them that belong to this Town to attend at Fairs, &c. tole free.

Thursday 24. At \(\frac{1}{4}\) before 3 in  $y^c$  Morn' left our good friends; gave honest Kapster \(\frac{1}{2}\) a Crown (who pull'd out a Bag of money, and said he did not ask us for the want of our Money, and we were welcome if we gave him nothing), and gave his Comrade 1 Shilling (who also set us in  $y^c$  right road); 'twas more than either of them desired. Left them  $w^{th}$  many thanks and got to the Bear at Woodstock \(\frac{1}{2}\) fater 1; parted with our Country-man (who had been a sharer in our Misfortunes) He went 5 Miles beyond Woodstock, where he liv'd.

Woodstock is a pritty clean Town pay'd with small pebbles like Oxford Harford being fatigue'd, drank something warm, and be and Hawkins went to Bed. I walked to Blenheim Park, to the Cascade and under the grand Bridge of one

Arch, and into the Rooms under it; went to ye Pedestal erected in Memory of the Duke of Marborough, which is a great hight; on the top of which is his Statue, and on the Nides a perpendicular Account of his Battles & Acts of Parliament made in his Behalf. View'd the Trees web are planted after the manner his Menstood at ye Battle of Blenheim. Came back to my Inn; Harford & Hawkins rose at 9. Colice & hot Roles for Breakfast; then we all went to Blenheim House: inconceivably grand, very fine Door Cases of Marble, & fine Paintings. Walk'd in the Gardens, about a mile round, hardly so grand as Kensington. On ye back front of ye House saw a Busto of Lewis the 14th, which was set over ye City Gate of Namnr, with ye following Inscription:

This City was taken by Lewis the 14th Never to be taken more.

But ye Duke of Marlborough retook it, and brought away the Busto, and fixt it on his own House as above. Went to Fair Rosamond's Spring, we formerly had a com'unication with ye Bower. It is a fine spring of Water that Issues out of a Hill, and runs into a stone Bason about 10 feet square, in which Hawkins & Harford bath'd. Came back to our Inn; set out about 1. Self on Horseback; got to Oxford to Mr Bews at ye Bear in High Street about 3. Tis 5 post Miles From Woodstock. This City is very grand from the many Spacious Buildings. Ye Streets are wide, and pav'd with small pebbles.

#### JOURNEY TO UNBRIDGE A FISHING.

Monday, July 9th 1753. I set out from London on Mr Israel Mauduit's Horse at ve Livery Stable near Westminster Abbey about 1 Hour past 11 at Noon; arrived at Mr Israel Mauduit's Lodgings, at Mr Grove's at Uxbridge (where Messrs. Maudnit & John Hawkins went ye Saturday before) about 2 O'clock; dined at 3, on a fine Tront 19 Inches long, and weigh'd 2½ lb. w<sup>ch</sup> Mr Mauduit had Caught the Saturday Eve' before with an Artificial Fly of a Yellow Colour called ve Palmer-fly. Likewise for Dinner a Shoulder of Lamb and French Beans: allso fine Fruit out of M to Lethieuiller's Garden at her seat on ye Common call'd Bell Mount, Vizt. Duke-Cherries, Red & White Rasberries, and a fine Strawberry call'd Pine Strawberries, from a fine flavour in them like ye Pine-Apple; also Wood-Strawberries. After Dinner drank Tea; then went to ye River about 6 in ye Eve a fishing. Mr Hawkins Caught with a Marshworm 1 Trout, but very small, and Mr Mauduit with the same sort of Bait 1 Trout also, but very small, which both flung into ye River again. But Mr Manduit afterwards on ye Top of ye Water a Whipping (at which he is an excellent Artist) with a Yellow-Palmer Artificial Fly, (in ye Water pritty near St Win Bowers call'd ye Tumbling Bay) Caught a very fine Trout which weigh'd 1 lb: 1/2 wanting 2 oz. and I caught with a Marsh Worm near ye same place I Middlesized Eel. Return'd to MT Manduits Lodgings about 10 at Night. Supp'd on the remains of ye Lamb, a Fruit Pic, and Fruit. To Bed about I O'Clock.

Tuesday, 10<sup>th</sup>. I arose about ½ Hour past 7 in y Morn'. We breakfasted about 10 on Uxbridge Roles (for web 'tis famous) and Tea. After Breakfast Mr Mauduit set out for London, and left Mr Hawkins and me in possession of his Lodgings. About 11 O'Clock Mr Hawkins and I went to y River to fish, but no

Sport. Then we went to Nash the Fisherman's House, who rents the Water, and bespike some fish for to bring to London. Return'd to Mr Maudnit's Lodgings to Dinner between 2 & 3. Had for Dinner y\* fine Trout which Mr Maudnit caught y\* Eve' before, and my Eel; also 2 Rabbits (for w\*h Uxbridge also is tagmous). After Dinner drank Tea. About 6 in y\* Eve' we went down to y\* River again. Mr Hawkins caught w\*h Marsh-Worms, near y\* Tumbling-Bay, 1 small Trout, which he threw in again. I caught, just by y\* same place with Marsh-Worms, 1 small Eel. Retnrn'd to Mr Maudnit's Lodgings about 10. For Supper y\* remains of our Dinner, and to Bed about \(^1\) Hour past 12.

N.B. The Eve' before, when M. Mauduit & I were Walking over the Common from Fishing, we could see very plain ye Rockets wen were fired off in ye Gardens

at Marybone near Tyburn.

Wednesday, 11th, I arose in ye Morn' about 8. Roles & Tea for Breakfast.
Nash, ye Fisherman's Son, brought some Trout which we bought. Mr Hawkins
bought I Brace of Trout which weigh'd 2 lb. at 2s per lb. and I bought I Brace of
Trout which weigh'd 1½ lb. at 2s per lb. which is the price we should have paid had
we Caught them or any others our Selves; for all Strangers pay the Fisherman
who Rents ye Water for what lish they catch, and 'tis a Rule to kill no Trout
under ½ lb. but all under that size, when caught, to throw into ye River again.

About 10 Minutes before 11 at Noon M<sup>†</sup> Hawkins & Self set out in a Post Chaise for London. Tis exceeding pleasant Travelling in them, and far exceeds a Coach; it is also very expeditions, for we arrived at Tyburn Turnpike, which is 15 Miles, within 2 Hours; and from thence to M<sup>†</sup> Hawkins's House in Austin Fryers in exact 1 Hour more; after a pleasant Journey & agreeable Entertainment at Uxbridge. Uxbridge is famous for y\* four following things: vizt. Trout, Eels, Rabbits & Roles.

Friday, October 1st 1756. I rode from High Park Corner, cross ye Park to ye Gate that leads into Oxford Road, and so thro' Tyburn Turnpike, up to ye Gallows, and into ye Edgware-Road, where about & a quarter of a Mile up, on the Right hand, a fine New Road is opened from Paddington to Islington. This was ye first time I ever Rode this New-Road, and the Expedition in making this New-Road is very surprising; for an Act of Parliament for making it was pass'd but v. 27th of May last, and it is now passable for Horsemen or any Carriages, and a most Noble, Spacious Grand Road it is, and equalls (if not excells) any Roads about London. It runs in quite a strait Line, all ye back of the Town; vizt St Giles's, Holborn, &c. from Paddington to Islington. I was exact 1 Hour rideing from High-Park-Corner, along ye New-Road, cross Islington, and to ye End Goswell Street, vizt: from \(\frac{1}{4}\) before 11 to \(\frac{1}{4}\) before 12. I Rode from Goswell-Street, along Old-Street-Road up to y" End of Hoxton, and turn'd on ye Right-Hand down another New-Road (weh also was made since ye last Sessions of Parliament) and which the first time also I ever Rode this New-Road. It was cut directly thro' a Gardner's Garden, faceing ye End of Hoxton, and so into a little bit of an Old-Road by Hollywell-Mount, (we also is widened) and from thence it leads into Hog-Lane, Shoreditch. From Shoreditch I Rode thro' Spittle-Square, Spittle-Fields, and thro' Bell Lane, to my Stables at yo Green-Man, in Castle-Street, facing Red-Lyon, White Chapel. I walk'd from my Stables home to my House in Devonsbire Street, where I arrived at ½ past 12 at Noon.



### JOURNEY TO WICKHAM.

Wednesday, October 20th 1756. Mr Adam Calamy, Brother Phillibrown & Self set out from Moorgate on Horseback about \( \frac{1}{2} \) past 10 in ye Morn' went the New-Road to Paddington and to Tyburn. Arrived at ye George at Acton & past 12, and to Mr Serjeants at ye Crown & Cushion at Uxbridge 1/2 past 2. For Dinner 2 Ecls Boyled, and Loyn of Lamb Fryed. Serjeant's is a House of excellent Entertainment: but both Master & Servts are very Proud & Haughty, and shew little or no complaisance to Customers. M. Calamy sent for the Revd Mr Edwd Gibbons, the Dissenting Minister of Uxbridge, who came just as we had Din'd, and stayed 'till we set out again, which was at 1 past 4; and we arrived at the Kings Head at Beconsfield at 6. Drank Tea, Eat Toast & Butter. Supp'd & past 8 on a Fowl Roasted, Mutton Chops, Broyled & Roasted Potatoes. Bed about 12 O'elock.

Thursday, October 21st 1756. Rose before 7. Breakfasted on Tea, Toast & Butter: set out about 10. Arrived at the Swan at High-Wickham, Mr William Brickwell's (late Mr Bray Simkins's) at 1 past 11, where my friend Zachy Allnutt met us, and drank with us, and we invited him to Supper. We Walked before Dinner, by Lord Shelborne's (who is makeing great alterations, and has cut out by his House a New Road to Marlow), and so up yo Hill to yo Beautiful Beach Wood, by which William East ye late Waggoner used to live. Came back to the Swan, and Dined a little after 2, on a Fine Boiled Leg of Yew-Mutton. After Dinner Brother & I walked to our Friends Henry Allnutt, and Joseph Shrimpton, whom we invited to Supper. Called also on yo Widow Sinkins, who lodged at her Son in Law's Mr Worrell, a Barber, and to her I sent a bottle of Wine. Called also on Mr Bedder, a Butcher, at ye Augel, for Money owing me, but no Success. Then came to our Quarters. After staying & drinking a little, Mr Calamy walked out with us, and we all 3 walked to my Customer's Mr Aaron Wooster at ye Maidenhead; drank 2 or 3 Glasses of Wine with him, and 1 threw down a Crown. Afterwards return'd to another of my Customers, Mr Math. Medwin, at ye 3 Tunns, who is also ye Town Carrier. Drank with him and threw down a Crown.

Afterwards returned to Mr Brickwell's, where our Friends met us, and Supped with us about 8 O'Clock on:

Vizt 4 Boiled Fowls, Bacon & Greens

4 Ducks Roasted

2 Bread Puddings.

My Friends, and those my Landlord invited, were in all 13; & as follows,

Messrs, Rose, Apothecary, Mayor of the Town. A very Clever sensible Man.

Joseph Shrimpton, My Old Schoolfellow Aldermen.

Zach, Allmutt, Do Attorney Wells

An Old Man, the Town Serjt Head Constable, &c. Medwin, the Town Carrier, A sensible Man.

Henry Allnutt, My Old Schoolfellow, Shopkeeper.

Honse, a Distiller, who married Allautt's Sister.

Rey Mr Clarke, A Clergyman, who lives at Wickham. Is in (what is called) Holy Orders, but quite a Drunken, Bawdy, Rattle-headed Fellow. He married Mr Rowswell's Daughter at Wickham, web Rowswell keeps ye Red Lyon Inn at



Wickham. The said Clarke is a Man of Fortune, weh was left him by an Uncle. He officiates as a Minister about 14 Miles from Wickham.

Messrs, Hill, Surgeon. A Drunken Fellow. He ordered 4 Dozen of Wine of me.

Bowles: Apothecary, who lives with Hill.

Pharsnage, an Attorney. Was Born at Uxbridge. His Father kept ye Mills at Uxbridge, ye Bottom of ye Town by Justice Wedons.

Gove, a Butcher. A Man of Worth, and good Nature.

After Supper y<sup>e</sup> Glass Circulated Chearfully, and M<sup>r</sup> Mayor Toasted his Majesty & Royal Family, which was pledged by y<sup>e</sup> whole Company. After Drinking, Chating & a Song or two from Messrs. Pharsnage & Medwin (tho' attended w<sup>th</sup> frequent intervals of solemn Silence, according to y<sup>e</sup> Custom of Englishmen), about ½ past 10 M<sup>r</sup> Mayor & the rest of y<sup>e</sup> Gents. took their leave, and went Home, except:

Messrs. Zach. Allnutt, Alderman Clarke, ye Drunken Clergyman Hill, the Surgeon Pharsnage, ye Attorney.

They 4 stayed to finish ye Wine left on ye Table, and my Landlord, Mr Brickwell, came to help, but he was Drunk before Dinner, and was now scarce able to walk.

About ½ past 11 my Brother gave us y° Slip, and went to Bed. As y° Glass Circulated, my Landlord & the Parson grew so enfeebled that they could scarce fill their glasses. About ½ past 12 y° Parson was forced to walk off, and with great difficulty could get out of the Door. About ½ past 12 we all broke up. Zacby Allnutt & Pharsnage in good Spirits. Hill with difficulty could walk in a strait line. Calamy & Self in good sober Order. But my Landlord Brickwell we left dead Drunk in his Chair.

Friday, October 22, 1756. Mr Calamy set out by himself before 7 in ye Morn' for Uxbridge, to see his Brother's Widow at Mr Collier's at Uxbridge, where the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Edward Gibbons, the Dissenting Minister of Uxbridge lives, who married M<sup>rs</sup> Collier's Daughter. Brother & 1 rose \(\frac{1}{4}\) before 7. Breakfasted about 8 on Roles & Tea. After Breakfast went to Joseph Shrimpton's, and 1 received a little Money of him. My Landlord Brickwell rose about 1 past, with the fumes of last Night's work not quite wore off. A Quarter before 9 Brother & 1 set out for London. We called on Mr Calamy at Mrs Collier's at Uxbridge as we Rode by her Door, and then went to Serjeant's at ye Crown & Cushion, where we arrived 1/4 before 12. Eat a piece of Role & Cheese, drank Wine & Water, and Mr Calamy came to us, and we all set out for London. Arrived at ye Red Lyon at Southall 25 Min. past 1 O'clock. There was a New Landlord who just came in, but at Michaelmas last, and the Workmen not finished. We met with good Entertainment and Obligeing Usage. The Landlord had formerly lived Servant with Mr Burton, Merchant, in Devonshire-Square, London. We all Dined with our Landlord & his Wife, on a Boiled Fowl, Bacon & Greens, a Bullocks-Heart Roasted, and some Bubble & Squeek. Bubble & Squeek is made of Cold Boyled Beef minced very small (like Minced Veal) Cold Boyled Carrot near 1 as much in quantity as ye Beef, mineed & put with it, and then warmed together in a Sauce-



pan, with a little Butter. Brother & I once Eat some Bubble & Squeck, when at Boarding School at S' Albans. Ours had y's addition of almost as much Seville Orange Peel as Carrot, put to it. It was a French Dish, proposed by a French Man, one of our Parlour Boarders, named Bosong. But it did not suit our English Palates. Mr Calamy, Self & Brother set out from Southall ½ past 4. Arrived at Tyburn just 5 Min. past 6. Calamy there parted with us, and went S' Giles's way. Brother & I came y'e New Road. Arrived just at the corner Little Moorfields at 7. But it being Rejoycing Night, viz' King George's Coronation, and some Fireworks letting off in Moorfields near Bedlam, we dismounted, and I held y' Horses, while Brother walk'd to Moorgate, where our Horsler was appointed to meet us, and having found him, he took our Horses, & we walked, we having had a pleasant Journey, and good Weather.

### JOURNEY TO SHEPPERTON.

Monday, October 31st 1757. I set out by Myself on Horseback from my Stables in White Chapel, London, for Shepperton, & before 8 in the Morn'.

I was sent by Uncle Mauduit, of Cullum Street, with a Letter to Brook Bridges Esq<sup>r</sup>, the Brother of M<sup>18</sup> Ann Carpenter, a Widow Lady of a good fortune in Red Lyon Street, Holborn, whom my Uncle Courted. The above Bridges, Esq<sup>r</sup> a Man of very large Fortune, and a Whinsical Old Batchelor, lodged at one M<sup>r</sup> Hughes's, next Door to y<sup>e</sup> Kings Head at Shepperton.

(Thursday, December 8th 1757. Uncle Jasper Mauduit was Married at 8th Andrew's Church, Holborn, to the Widow Carpenter, a Lady of about £800 per Ann. clear Money. They were both turn'd of 60 years of age. She was my Uncle's 3rd Wife, he her 2d Husband.)

See Jasper Manduit's "Sacramental Reflexions," page 29.



# Lloyd's "Ebening Post."

Jasper Mauduit Esq who died lately, having imbb'd virtuous and honest principles, acted agreeably and consistently through life, with a resolution and framess not often practis'd in these our days. He was a warm and active friend to civil and religious Liberty on the principles of toleration, and exerted himself upon all occasions in support of it. He lamented the general defection and want of fix'd principles as destructive to every thing which is valuable. In his walk thro' life he was affable and frank. There was in him an humane affection which always discover'd itself to those whom he esteem'd for their virtue; to the profligate and designing he was reserv'd and cool.

Lament, Reader, the loss the publick sustains, but let not his memory be lost to Posterity.

Tis Mauduit's Tomb—due honours let us pay Oh! what a Soul of late inspir'd his Clay! A Soul from each ignoble passion free, Sublime as Heav'n and ample as the Sea. His hand was open and his heart was wise, Prompt to fulfil, sugacious to devise Great plans of public and of private good, When Virtue beckon'd or when sorrow su'd. Large was his bounty, to no Seet confin'd, And rich the blessing he has left behind. So, when the Nile retires within his Bed, The fatten'd Meadows, by his Waters fed, His fertilizing way with joy proclaim, And the blest Nation chant his honour'd Name.

Ipswich Sept 11, 1771.

Mª SCOTT.



# An Elegy

# ON THE DEATH OF $M^{\rm g}$ THOMAS PHILLIBROWN,

WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JAN. 27, 1765.

Come at my call, in sable stole array'd, Come, pub-ey'd Grief, with solemn pace and slow: Oh! lead me to some lonely pensive shade Where my full bosom may efface its woe.

Or guide my step, where Night, with silver reigns Among the hallow'd chambers of the dead: That Friendship, bending o'er a friend's remains, May yent her sighs, her pious sorrow shed.

Ah! there he lies. But yesterday, the blood Blush'd in his cheek, and promised length of years: But yesterday, a vigorous life he stood Among his smiling friends now bath'd in tears.

Cruel illusion! vanish'd as a dream, When morning's eye dispells the shades of night. How soon, how sudden (Oh! distressful theme!) This social joy was ravish'd from our sight.

Within that bosom, her delightful cell, Religion liv'd, and noble cost bestow'd. Here love of liberty was known to dwell, And zeal and candour chose their sweet abode.

No more shall truth, with earnest accent send Out of those honest lips the manly sense; Nor goodness more that generous hand extend The bounteons gifts of pity to dispense.

Ah! why does sensual sloth, or knavish wrong Cumber the ground, and scorn the axe of Time? While Virtue's tree, in fertile vigour strong, Falls, by the storm unrooted in its prime.

Murmur, be still; the wise all-ruling Mind Will soon remove the veil that hides His ways. Meanwhile, my Soul, be patient and resign'd. You world above a brighter scene displays.

That, That is Virtne's world, my friend, 'tis there Thy much-lov'd brother, in his season too (Oh! may my Soul the blissful meeting join!) Shall there, I trust, a brother's love renew.



# Original Wills.

## NICHOLAS ROBINSON (see p. 17, Ped. XV.).

In the name of God Amen. The sixe daye of Aprill Anno Domini one thousand fyve hundred eightie foure I Nicholas Robinson Doctor of Divinitie, and by the sufferance of Almightie God Byshope of Bangor beinge diseased and sicke in body, but whole and perfecte in mynde and memoric (The Lorde be praysed) Doe make my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge flirst 1 doe bequeathe and committ my soule to the mercie of the Allmightie the flather the sonne and the holy ghoste, and my bodye to be buried wheare and as it shall please them that shall have to doe with yt. Secondly 1 doe give and bequeath to the Deane and Chapter of Bangor aforesaide to be bestowed uppon the Reparacion of the ffabrick of the Cathedrall Churche of Bangor aforesaide, yf neede soe require, or else towards the buyinge of a bell in the saide Churche, Tenne poundes. Item 1 doe give and bequeathe towardes the maintenaunce of the Churche of Conway fyve poundes: To either of my Churches in Anglesay (videl't) Amloghe and Ilan Christiolls twentie shillinges a peece. Item I doe give and bequeathe to William Robinson my eldest sonne all that my purchased Landes sett lying and beinge within Broughton in the Lordshippe of Bromfielde and Mailor within the Countie of Denbigh to have and to houlde the same with the appurten'nces to him his heires executors and assignes for ever. Hem I doe give and bequeathe the rest of my purchased Landes in fee simple with all manner of rentes, reversions and services thereunto belonging wheresoever within the Counties of Denbigh, Carnaruan and Anglesay to my welbeloved wief Jane Robinson alias Brereton: To have and to houlde during her naturall lief, and after her naturall lief to my aforesaide sonne William Robinson and to his heires for ever. Item I doe alsoe give and bequeath to Humfrey Robinson my second sonne the one moitie of all the proffitts and comodities that shall happen and arise of the severall leases of the Rectories of Ilan Rhaineer in Diffrencoloyd and Ilan Petrocke in Ilin, the other moiety to remaine to his Mother my executrix during the terme of the same. Item I doe give and bequeath to Herbert Robinson my thirde sonne the one moytic of all the proffits and comodities of the Rectory of Conway in the Countie Carnaruan and of the Rectory of Pemmon in the Countie of Anglescy, during the terme of the sayde severall Leases, and also the one moiety of all other Leases that I have for yeares within Conway, Arlechwelth and Cruth in the Countie of Carnaruan, the other moietie to remaine as afore to my sayde wife and executrix. Item my will is that Perce Robinson my fourth sonne be content with that Lease of the Bishopps Landes in Trefos in the Countie of Anglesay which I have bestowed on him, to whome also I give and bequeath the moitic of a Lease in Rev'sion



uppon the p'sonage of llan Geffney within the Countie of Anglesey, the other moietie to remayne as afore to myne executrix. Provided alwaies that if my saide sonne, my Executrix or their Assignes come to have the possession of the saide Lease and doe from tyme to tyme duringe the terms thereof enioge yt quietly without lett or interruption of the incumbent there for the tyme being, he, she, or they shall make the rent nowe reserved upon the Lease uppe to Twentie ponndes yearelye to the Incumbent. Item I doe give and bequeathe to my daughter Margarett Robinson the one halfe or moytic of all my debtes, plate, and howsholdstuffe whatsoever to me belonginge (except bookes) for her p'ferment in marriage. Item yf my wief aforesaide be nowe with childe and deliured, and the childe lyve I doe give and bequeathe to the same childe the moytie of a Lease that I have of Trowscoyd in the Com. of Penllin and the Countie of Merioneth, and the one halfe of all my books. Item my will is that yf any of my saide children doe dye without lawfull issue, his porcion before bequeathed doe remaine and belonge to his next brother in age. All other my goods and cattells before not bequeathed I doe give and bequeathe to the aforesaide Jane Robinson alias Brereton my wief, whome I doe make my whole and sole Executrix to discharge and paie my ffuneralls and debts and paie my Legacies and Tutrix or Gardian over my saide children and their severall porcions during their minoritie everie of them to see them brought upp honestly. And yf yt shall please God to call out of this lief my saide Executrix duringe the minority of my saide children or any of them my will and request is that the right worshipfull, my welbeloved Sir Rondell Brereton Knight my wives brother be so good as to take the Tuition and oversight of William my eldest somie, Mr Thomas Bennett my loving Kynsman p'son of llan Rhander aforesaide, of Humfrey my second sonne, my loving servaunt Roland Mosten gentleman, of Herbert my third sonne, and Doctor W. Merick my Chauncellor of Piers my fourth some duringe the severall minoritie of either of them praying them to see them brought upp in the feare of god and vertue as my trust is in them: I doe give to the saide Sir Rondell, Thomas, Roland and William full power and authoritie to use and order my saide children and their severall porcious to the best proflitt and p'ferment of my saide children according to their discression. Item I doe give and bequeath to my sister Jane Holland of Conway my best clothe gowne. Item I doe give and bequeath to Richarde Robinson and John Burches my Nephewes and servauntes fourtie shillinges and a horse a peece (viz.) to Richarde Robinson my horse called Salesburye, to John Burches my graye horse. Item I doe give to Gabriell Burches my Nephewe the mare 1 had of Sir Thomas Williams late p'son of llan Peder Kenin and now is in Trefos. Item I doe give to Thomas floid my man a geldinge and fourtie shillinges in monney. Item I doe give to George Potter my man floure poundes, and my request is that my executrix above named shall consider the rest of my servauntes according to her discression, and helpe them yf she maie. Item I doe expresslye recall and revoke all other former wills and testaments heretofore made whatsoever Ratifying this only for my last will and testament. In witnes whereof I have putt to my hande and scale the Sixthe of Aprill Anno Domini one thousand fyve hundred eightie fower: N. Bangor. Robert Morgan, William Merick, Rowland Morten, John Griffith.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 19 February 1581-5.



#### JOHN STILL.

In the name of God Amen. 1 John Still by the permissyon of God Bishoppe of Bathe and Wells beinge at this tyme in reasonable good healthe and in good and perfecte memorye (thanks be given to God therefore) yet consideringe the certentye of deathe together with the greate uncertentie of the speciall tyme when God will call me oute of this frayle and miscrable worlde of his mercyc to his heavenlie ioves which I doe assuredlie bothe beleeve and hope for, And that they are prepared and reserved for me amongst the reste of the faithfull Christians throughe Jesus Christe my onelie saivyour and Redeemer as a lyvely member of his trewe church here in earthe. I doe hereby ordayne and make this my laste will and testamente this firste I doe comende and comytte my soule into the moste mercifull hands and everlastinge protection of my heavenlie ffather to be everlastinglye saved and glorified throughe the onely merytte and mercies of Jesus Christe his onely sonne from everlastinge and my onelie and alone Saivyour and Redeemer. And my bodye to be buryed in decent maner accordinge to that degree and office I have here borne and sustayned in the Cathedrall Churche of Wells, if I shall departe oute of this life within this diocese of Bathe and Wells And I doe hereby further geve order and bequeathe for all meete and convenyent chardges for my funeralls fytte meete and used at the fluneralls of those of this my degree and office in this place the some of flower Hundred marcks of lawfull money of England. As for the providinge of blacke gownes and cloakes for my wife, chilldren, cheif allies and for my supervisors servants, and for the preacher then, and for suche further number of aged poore men and women as my executor withe the aduise and consente of my wife and supervisors or the more parte of them then mette together againste that tyme to consider bereof shall thinck meete and convenyente together withe the other fytt provisions for entertaynemente of the same Christyan frends who shall then meete at that laste office of love to be payde and dischardged by my executor and over and besides the chardges aforesavde that my house keepinge bee in the same house where I shall departe or at Wells house orderly contynued to the end of that week nexte after my sayde funeralls. And over and besides the funerall chardges aforesayde I doe herebye geve and bequeathe the some of Thirtie poundes of lawfull money of England for the makinge of so decent and comely a monumente or tombe of remembrance uppon the place where my bodye shalbe buryed as can be made with that some or somethinge more or lesse, so it be but lytle lesse at the discretion of my executor And the same to be preferred and sett-uppe uppon the same place within sixe monethes nexte after my saide decease oute of this life, if convenyentlie it maye be don so soone and within the same tyme, or if not, yet so soone after as it maye be don, and so sett upp and finished. Item whereas I have latelic boughte of Mr Roberte Webbe of Beckington within this Countie of Somersett a farmehouse (nowe newlic reedified by me) And so much free land thereunto belonginge and other Coppiehould land aliso fienge in Somerton Erly in the said Countie as cost mee of him (besides the newe buyldinge) One Thousand flower Hundred and Twentic poundes of lawfull money of England (the whiche by the Indenture of the bargen and sale thereof, ffcoffment fine and enrollemente of the deeds thereof in the Chancerie) is assured to my wife mistris Jane Still duringe her life in

consideracon of her Dower and Joyneture. And after her decease to my youngest sonne Thomas Still and to his heires for ever. But if hee dye without yssue and that I have no other childe by this my nowe wife then to my heires at large (all which I doe referre wholie to the forme and maner and uses expressed in the sayde deedes and writinges in all poinctes) onely herebye (so farre as any waye in me lieth if anye power at all can by lawe remaine in me) I doe herebye confirme the same by this my laste will and testamente, thoughe I hope or rather doe assure myself that it is soundely and sufficientlie passed and confirmed to the intended uses aforesayde allreadye. All which writinges and many more (concerninge the saide lands of Somerton) are alltograther placed in a lytle cheste, whereof my wife hathe the key, in an onlde cheste under three locks and three keyes standinge in my bedchamber whiche litle cheste of Somerton wrytinges aforesayde I doe herebye will and require to be presentlie (when shee will) duclie and wholie delynered unto her to the use of her and of my saide sonne Thomas Still oure youngest sonne and of his heires for ever accordinge to the true contents of the saide deedes thereof and accordinge to this my will and the uses aforesayde. Item I doe herebie geve and bequeathe to my welbeloved wife Mas Jane Stille the some of ffyve Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande, to be payde unto her, the one haulf thereof the daye nexte after my funeralles ended by my executor and the other haulfe thereof within twoo monethes after that (if convenyentlie which I doe desier) the aforesayde whole some cannot convenyentlie be payde together to ber or to her assignes at the firste paymente aforesayde Aliso 1 doe further geve unto my saide wife my greate gilte bason and Ewer and that gilte wreathen Cuppe or nutt (so used to be called by us) withe a gilte cover thereunto belonginge which my brother M: Edwarde Horner gave unto us at the daye of oure maryage. Item I doe further geve unto her herebie twoo of my beste and largeste white drynckynge silver bowlles of sylver and one dozen of silver spoones of suche of them as be usuallie occupied in the howse Allso thoughe in respecte of all due regarde I mighte thinck it needeles to expresse my gifte to her of her owne apparrell knowinge that my sayde executor wolde never make any demaunde thereunto: yet uppon some strictnes which may bee by lawe in that behaulf, I doe hereby also geve and bequeathe to my sayde wife all her apparell and all her owne Jewells. Hem I doe further hereby geve to my sayde wife one plaine gilte saulte which bathe no other, I meane the salte which bathe no other worckmannshippe of imbossinge. Item I doe further herebye geve and bequeathe to my sayde wife one chamber as it bath used to be furnished whiche shee will choose of all I have withe the bedsteade, best featherbed, blancketts, pillowes, bollster, sheetes, &c. hercunto belonginge withe the usuall hangings, Cubbord, Andyrons, &c. belonginge to the same with the chayres, stooles, withe other furnyture used to belong to the same chamber. Allso I doe geve unto her twoo other good featherbeds with the bollsters, pillowes, sheetes, blankets thereunto belonginge. Allso I doe herebie further geve unto her all suche chests whiche shee broughte hether at our maryage savinge that olde cheste bounde withe yron withe three locks, and three keyes in which parte of my money nowe lieth, and allso the beste trunck cheste I have, tittest for her uses. And if shee neede, or will, twoo or three of the other plaine woodden chests suche as are used for oure comon uses. Item for boord lynnen I doe hereby allso geve unto her the fourthe parte of that I have

(accordinge to equall valewe and accordinge unto such Inventaries as yearely be taken thereof) hopeing that this proportion wilbe fytt for her pryuat uses, and the biggest and best trunck cheste to put it in. Item for pewter, I doe allso geve unto her the like fourthe parte of my sayde pewter accordinge to the laste and moste perfecte Inventaries taken thereof in the yeare or yeares nexte before my departure oute of this life And allso I doe herebye geve unto her one Lymbecke still. Item for brasse I doe geve unto her the like fourthe parte of that I shall then have, in the same maner as in the former. Item I doe geve unto her the like fourthe parte of my candlesticks for her prynat provision. Item 1 doe geve unto her two of the best milche kyne I shall have at the daye of my deathe. Item 1 doe further geve unto her the best geldinge or mare which I shall have at this my deathe whiche shee will choose, or her assignes will choose, and one other geldinge for her servaunte to ryde of. Hem for some other smalle thinges in the house fytte for her use for houshoulde and of smalle pryce and whiche therefore cannott so well neither need nowe to be p'ticulerlye remembred I doe referre the same to the good and due discretyon of my executor uppon her my wyves like due care and truste and helpe that for the goods and ymplements of household, or otherwise of myne shee will yeelde him her beste helpe, and her good endeavor that so therebye hee may be the better enabled to paye and performe all the legacies contayned in this my laste will and testament. Item where I did buye twoo sutes of newe tapistrye banginges contaynenge Eighte severall peeces in either sute I doe herebie geve and bequeathe to my saide wife the one of the saide whole sutes persuadinge myselfe that of her motherlye love to our sonne Thomas Stille shee will (after her tyme) leave the same as her legacye to oure saide some in memorye. Item I doe geve and bequeathe to Nathaniell Still my eldest sonne and to the heires of his bodye lawfullie to be begotten all that my messuage, house and houses, lands, tenements and heredytaments whatsoever with all and singuler their appurtenances scytuate, lienge, and beinge in Hadley within the Countie of Suffolk lienge there in Benton end (so there called) All which I boughte of Thomas Alabaster of the same towne clothier (my ffather in lawe) And which nowe are in the occupac'on of Roberte Veiscy of the same towne of Hadley clothier or of his assignes as my tennante thereof, And allso I doe geve to him the saide Nathaniell Still and to the heires of his bodye lawfullie to be begotten all those lands withe the tenemente thereunto belonginge seytuate, lienge, and beinge in the same towne of Hadley aforesaide, the southeside thereof abuttings uppon a peece of the meadowe belonging to mee, and whiche is a parte of my former lands, nowe in the occupacion of Robert Veiscy aforesaide. The whiche my laste recited landes are nowe in the tenure and occupacion by lease of one John Allen of the same towne of Hadley shomaker and which lands I boughte of Mr . . . . Barker of Ipswiche in the same Countie of Suffolk, merchante. And for defaulte of suche lawfull issue of the sayde Nathanyell Still my elldest sonne, I will and doe ordaine herebye that all the saide houses and messuages, landes, tenementes and hereditaments withe their appurtenances in Hadley aforesaide shall ymediatlic remaine discende and come to John Still my seconde sonne and to the heires of his bodye lawfullie to be begotten. And for defaulte of suche issue of the saide John Still, Then I will that all the aforesaide houses, messuages, landes, tenements, and heredytaments shall come discend and remaine to Thomas



Still my Thirde sonne and to the heires of his bodye lawfullie to be begotten. And if it shall happen all my saide Three sonnes to departe oute of this life without issue of their bodyes lawfullie to be begotten: Then I will that all my said lands, messuages, tenements or heredytaments in Hadley aforesaide shall discend and come to my Three daughters Anne Eyre, Elizabeth Edwardes, and Mary Jones, and to their heires for ever. And I doe herebie signific that the evidences and wrytinges whiche concerne theis twoo laste recited landes and tenements in Hadley aforesayde are locked uppe in a greate cheste of wood nowe within the pallace of Welles to the use of them whom it shall or maic concerne as aforesaide. And I doe hereby further signific that all the aforesaide lands in Hadlye aforesaide are nowe voyde and clierlye discharged from any Joynture or dower or of anye thirds, &c., by other speciall considerac'on heretofore passed and acknowledged of purpose fullic so to cleere and dischardge the same. Item I doe herebie further geve and graunte to my sayde soune Nathaniel Still and to the heires of his bodye lawfullie to be begotten all that the chois Mansion or Mannorhouse of Hutton in the parishe of Hutton in ye Countie of Somersett and all other the houses and buildinges thereunto belonginge with all other their appurtenances whatsoever lienge and beinge in Hutton called and tearmed the demesnes or demense landes thereunto belonginge lienge and beinge within the saide parishe of Hutton aforesaide withe the orchardes, gardens, woods and underwoods, &c. All whiche I boughte and purchased of Nicholas Payne of Hutton aforesaide gent, as more fullie and p'ticulerlie appecrith by the Deedes and wrytings of bargaine and sale thereof betwixte us dated in October Anno Domini millesimo Sexcentesimo Quarto All which mansion house and houses, orchards, and demesne landes and woods with their appurtenances are . . . And for defaulte of lawfull yssue of the bodye of my sayde sonne Nathaniell Stille to be begotten I will and ordayne herebye, and all the sayde cheife mansyon house and houses in Hutton aforesayd withe the orchards, gardens, and the demesne lands and woods so boughte by mee of the beforenamed Nicholas Payne with their appurtenances shall ymediatlie remayne discend and come to my seconde sonne John Stille, and to the heires of his bodye lawfullye to be begotten And for defaulte of suche issue of the saide John Still: Then I will that all the aforesayde mannorhouse and other houses, orchards, gardens, lands and hereditaments before named in Hutton aforesayde shall ymediatlic come, discend and remaine unto Thomas Still my thirde sonne and to the heires of his bodic lawfullye to be begotten. And if it shall happen all my Three sayde somes to departe oute of this life withoute issue of their bodyes lawfullie to be begotten: Then 1 will that all the saide cheife mansionhouse and houses, orchards, gardens, woods and all other the demesne lands in Hutton as aforesayde shall discend and come to my Three daughters Anne Eire Elizabeth Edwards, and Marye Jones and to their heires for ever. And I doe hereby signific that the evidences and writings which concerne this purchase of the house and demesnes in Hutton they are locked up in one of my twoo greate chests in whiche my other writinges and evidences are within the bisshops house or pallace in Welles. Item I doe herebie geve and graunte to my second some John Still and the heires of his bodye lawfullie to be begotten all that my house and houses, lands, tenements, and hereditaments whatsoever in ffodington in the Countie of Som'sett withe all and singuler their appurtenances in the sayde foodington within the parishe of



Babcarie All which I boughte of Olyver Lottisham of the same ffodington gentleman, and all whiche house, and houses, orchards, gardens, and other lands so purchased are now in the occupac'on of the saide M' Olyver Lottisham or of his assignes for certen yeares by a lease thereof made to him by me since my purchase thereof rentinge yearely Threescore and Tenne poundes of lawfull money of Englande as more perticularlie appearith by the same lease. And for defaulte of suche issue of the bodye of the saide John Still my second some: Then I will and ordaine herebie that all my saide house and houses, orchards, gardens, and all other my before named lands in ffodington aforesaide shall ymediatlic come and remaine to my eldest some Nathanyell Still and to the heires of his bodie lawfullie to be begotten. And for defaulte of suche issue of the saide Nathaniell Still: Then I will all the aforesayde house, lands, and hereditaments in ffodington aforesaide shall come and remaine to Thomas Still my Thirde sonne and to the heires of his bodye lawfullie to be begotten. And if it shall happen all my sayde three sonnes to departe oute of this life without issue of their bodies lawfullie to be begotten: Then I will that all my saide houses, landes and heredytaments in ffodington aforesayde shall discende come and remaine to my Three daughters Anne Eire Elizabeth Edwards, and Marve Jones and to their heires for ever And I doe herebye further declare that for the better and more stronge assurance of all my saide before named lands in ffodington aforesaide to my sayde second sonne John Still and to his heires for ever accordinge to the true intente of this my laste will and testamente I have made subscribed, sealed, and delyvered a deed hereof to his use and to the same purpose bearings date the Twoo and Twentith daie of Maye Anno Domini millesimo Sexcentesima Quinto, and in the Thirde years of the raigne of ourse soveraigns Lorde James by the grace of God King of Englande, ffrance, and Ireland &c., whereunto the witnesses of the scalinge and delyveric thereof to the use aforesayde subscribed are Roberte .Eire and Richarde Edwards (my twoo sonnes in lawe) John Sacr, Henrye Peeke my chaplin, and Thomas Gleson my Secretarye the writer thereof. Item 1 doe herebie declare that where I latelie allso purchased of Mr John Hartgill within the Countie of Somersett esquire the impropriation of Milton Clevedon within the saide Countie to my self duringe my lyfe, and after my decease to my sonne Thomas Stille and his heires for ever. And for defaulte of lawfull issue of his bodie, the saide Rectoric or parsonage impropriate with all the appurtenances thereunto belonginge to descend and to remaine to my heires generall accordinge to the forme of the deedes, Indentures, fines, and enrollements thereof orderlic (as I hope) passed to the saide uses to which I doe herebic referre myself. I doe herebie (if anie power do remaine in mee) ratifie and confirme the same (accordinge to the saide trewe intente therein contayned) as my wille and deed allso. And doe signifie that all the writings for the twoo laste recyted purchases are contayined in twoo severall great boxes in one of my twoo greate chests in which all my writings are severallic locked uppe to the uses of my saide sonnes and chilldren aforesaide. Provided yet nevertheles that if it shall happen that my suide sonne Thomas Stille shall departe oute of this life withoute issue of his bodye lawfullie to be begotten before the deathe of my Wife M. Jane Still his mother, that then and in this case notwithstandinge the same be not expresslie provided for in the Deedes and Indentures aforesaide thereof (as I wish it had so



bin foreseen and provided for) yet nowe for speciall causes knowne to me in equitie, I doe herebie in this case will, order and ordaine that my saide wife his mother shall duringe her naturall life quietlie and freelie withoute payenge anye rente or other considerac'on for the same quietlie and freelie have, possesse and enjoye the whole rente and benefitte of the saide impropriation of the saide Milton Clevedon duringe her saide life as if the same had bin so expresslie convayed unto her in the saide deeds aforesaide. And I doe hereby charge and require my twoo sonnes Nathaniell and John Still of my blessinge and that otherwise they have no benefitt of this my last will and testamente that they doe (if this case shoolde so happen) duly and faithfullie performe this yearelie allowance as if it were in her owne righte by deed to be hers and in her owne power and disposic'on duringe her life. Item where my wife mistris Jane Still, did, with her money (beinge the som'e of One Thowsande & thittie pounds of lawfull money) purchase of Sir Thomas Harris knighte and Serjeante at the lawe, and of Mr Edward Harris his sonne and beire apparante the mannor of Mourton alias Mourton Wroughton with all the rightes, members, and appurtenances thereunto belonging in the Countie of Somersett, and that Capitall messuage and farme in Compton Marten in the same Countie called or knowne by the name of Mourton farme and the water griste myll in Compton Martin to the same belonginge with all and singuler their and everie of their rightes, members, and appurtenances, and all other the lands, tenements, rents, revere'ons, services, and heredytaments of the saide Sir Thomas Harris, and Edward Harris and either of them in Compton marten aforesaide. and in Chewstoak or either of them, in the same Countie or elsewhere unto the saide mannor &c. belonginge &c.; But for that shee was then covert as my wife was thereuppon advised to purchase the same in the names of Mr Thomas Horner of Cloford esquier her brother and in the name of Mr John Horner his sonne and heire apparente as appearith by the deed thereof bearinge date the ffyve and Twentith of June in the firste years of the raigns of ours soveraigns Lorde Kings James &c. But for the trewe explanae'on of the true secret truste and confidence onelie reposed in the saide Thomas Horner (her lovinge brother) and in John Horner his sonne. And for that the same lands were wholie payde for with the money of the saide Jane Still, it is therefore accordinglic more fullic explained and declared in a Deed of Indenture made and passed thereof from the saide Mr Thomas Horner and John Horner his some bearinge date the differenthe of October in the saide firste years of King James &c.: and that there uppon and therefore they in dischardge of that suche truste and confidence reposed in them by the saide Jane Still and for plaine declarae'on of the uses as were allwaies secretlie ment and intended namelie to the onelie use and behaulf of the saide Jane Still and of the heires of her bodie begotten or to be begotten and for defaulte thereof to suche other order as is herein more at large expressed the which deed was after that enrolled in the Countie aforesaide by the enstos rotulorum as appearith by the indorsmente thereof: nowe, thoughe I doe p'sunde or rather doe assure myself that this manner of mourton with all the appurtenances before named and the aforesayde ffarme of mourton are allreadic orderlic sufficientlic, and stronglic assured and convayed to her and to the heires of her bodye lawfullie begotten as namely after her decease then to the use of Thomas Still and of his heires for ever accordinge to the forme and uses herein contayned: yet I doe herebye as in



this my laste will and testamente so farre as lieth in me any wave allowe, ratific. geve, and confirme the saide deeds and writinges aforesaide and all the lands belonginge bothe for the mannor and the saide ffarme to her duringe her life, And so after that to Thomas Still our sonne and her nexte heire of her bodye lawfullie begotten and to the other uses for defaulte as more at large is in the same deeds and writinges expressed and contayned. Item I doe herebye further declare, that where I have made a concurringe lease of the mannor of Bucklands (land belonginge to the Bishopprick of Bathe and Wells) in the onelie name of my elldest some Nathaniell Still thoughe the same was intended (as then bee knoweth it was expressed unto him often) that himself (if it were not before by me alienated and soulde) shoolde have but the one haulfe or moietic thereof, and the other haulfe to be reassigned by him to the use of one of my other twoo sonnes his brothers, if I shoulde departe oute of this life before I shoulde (uppon the delyueric of Twelve pence of lawfull money to my saide some Nathaniell Still) avoyde the same my concurringe lease of the saide mannor of Bucklande the whiche lease is allso nowe confirmed by the Deane and Chapter of this Cathedrall Churche, nowe I saye (if I shall not otherwise before my deathe dispose or sell the same lease as in that case I maye by the same lease lawfullie doe accordinge to the woordes and true intente thereof) then I doe herebye (accordinge to my saide true intente and meaninge for the one moitic thereof) geve, bequeathe, assigne and confirme unto my yongest some Thomas Still the one moitie of the saide lease of the mannor of Bucklande (so confirmed by the Deane and Chapter aforesayde) to his use and benefytt during the time of the yeares therein contayned and then not expired. And if my saide sonne Nathaniell Still, uppon the pretence that this lease is made onelie in his name shall clayme and challenge the whole proflitts thereof, and forgett bothe my meaninge tolde him herein as allso that himselfe accordinglie made and sealed a release of the one moietie thereof, Then (over and besides all aforesayde) I doe herebye further chardge my saide sonne Nathaniell Still of my blessinge that within sixe weeks nexte after my saide departure oute of this life that hee shall make to the use of my saide sonne Thomas Still a good and sufficient deed of assignment of the one moietie of the saide lease in suche due forme of lawe as by the learned Councell in the lawe shalbe advised and devised so farre as in him anye waie shall lie, accordinge to this my true intente and the will and meanenge of this my laste will and testamente, the whiche if hee shall not performe dulie in all respects accordinge to the intente aforesaide: Then my will and meanenge and order is herebie (by waye of revocae'on and frustratinge of anye thinge passed or contayned in this my last will to his use) that my saide sonne Nathaniell Still shall have no proffytte by this my laste will and testamente which I wolde be verie sorie hee shoulde so deserve, and I am verilie p'snaded hee will never geve any inste cause tendinge to the alteringe of the trewe intente in any poynete of this my laste will and testamente uppon anye pretence or advantage whatsoever. Allso I doe herebye further declare and signifie, that where I made a patente (nowe confirmed by the Deane and Chapter of the Cathedrall Churche) of the office of the generall Receavershippe of this Bishoprick to Mr Doctor James and to his assignes onelie uppon truste and confidence for their three lyves (vizt) Mr Edward Horner (nowe deceased) John Still, and Thomas Still my sonnes after him, now my meanenge is



that my sonne John Still beinge the ellder shall enjoye the whole benefytt of the yearelie ffee thereof (which is Tenne poundes yearelye) duringe his life. And that if my sonne Thomas Still survive him (as I hope he well maye) that then my saide sonne Thomas Still have and eniove the same duringe his life. Allso I doe further declare herebye that my saide sonne John Still hathe his life as the third life (if hee lyve so longe) in a lease made by me to my wife Mistriss Jane Still duringe her life of Compton Dando in the Countie of Somersett reassigned to her by my lease thereof to her brother Mr Edward Horner nowe deceased, and then nexte reassigned by him after her decease to Thomas Still my yongest sonne (if he lyve after her) and thirdlie to my sonne John Still, if he shall overlyve my saide sonne Tho. Still duringe his life, for which my sonne John Still and for his use I have a specyall counterpane thereof so assigned scaled and delyvered by my saide brother Mr Edward Horner lienge in one of my greate chests to the use of my sayde sonne John Still in suche case of suche remainder as aforesaide, and no further or otherwise. Item I doe geve and bequeathe to my saide sonne John Still the som'e of ffyve hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande to be further added to the former gifte of my house and landes in ffodington to him and his heires for ever for his better maynetenance, to be payde to him by my executor or to be employed to his use with his owne consente and councell of my supervisors within Sixe monethes after my decease to his use untill hee shall come and accomplishe to the age of One and Twentie yeares. And I doe thus geve unto my saide sonne John Still the some beforesaide besides the Tenne pounde which his grandfather Thomas Alabaster of Hadley gave unto him which beinge receaved by mee Allreadye my saide executor is hereby ordered and required allso to paic the same unto him within sixe monethes after my deathe as aforesaide here for this his before named legacie. And as for his portion of Seventene poundes Thirteene shillings fower pence of the Hadley bridge house nowe sould accordinge to the order taken therein this legacie himselfe bathe allreadye receaved to buye him extraordinarye good bookes whiche was so payde to that use by my some Edwards, and the saide bookes were boughte accordingly. Item I do geve and bequeathe to my youngest some Thomas Still the some of ffyre Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande to be trulic and fullic payde to his use by my executor within fower monethes nexte after my decease oute of this worlde at the furthest, or sooner if anie fytt bargaine of lease, or otherwise to be boughte to his use can be founde oute by my wife his mother or by my supervisors or by anie other of his kyndred, and the same some aforesaid to be paide and delyvered to my wife his mother uppon a writinge made by her to my executor of the receipte thereof, with some fitt assurance that it is my saide sonne Thomas Still his legacie, to be laide oute as aforesaide or otherwise used and employed to be the moste and beste proffytte of the saide Thomas Still, Provided allwayes that if the saide some aforesayde bee not so layde oute to his use in some bargen before hee shall come to the age of One and Twentye yeares that then my saide wife is strictlic charged herebic, as parte of this my laste will and testamente, as shee is otherwise allso tyed to him in her motherlie love and conseience towards him, to see the same whole some of flyve Hundred poundes aforesaide to be payde to himself, that so hee (vet withe the advise of his saide mother) maie use and employe the same to his beste and moste profytte, or if it shall



happen that my saide sonne Thomas Still shall marrye before hee come to the age of One and Twenty yeares, that then the saide some aforesayde shalbe delyvered and payde to him at the tyme of his saide maryage (accordinge to this my true intente and meanenge) for his beste use and profytte and accordinge to his owne righte thereunto by this my gifte and bequeste to him. Item I doe gove unto my sonne in lawe M. Roberte Eyr the some of One Hundred poundes of good and lawfull money of Englande. Item I doe geve further to my saide sonue in lawe Mr Roberte Eyr and to my daughter Anne Eyr his wife one standinge guilte cuppe of sylver with a cover meaninge the same to bee one of them which I had of the late Queenes matie for a newe yeares gifte to be kepte by them without sellinge or exchanginge of the same as a token of my love and of the remembrance thereof And the like guilte cuppe of silver with the cover, and of the same bignes, waighte and goodnes and proportyon (so neere as can be chosen amonge my plate) I doe I saye hereby geve one suche other cuppe with cover guilte to my sonne and daughter M Richarde Edwardes of London in like token of love and remembrance of the same betwixte us, and the same not to be soulde or changed. And I doe allso hereby geve and bequeathe one like gilte silver cuppe with cover to my sonne in lawe Mr Seston Jones, and to my daughter Marye Jones his wife of the bignes, goodnes and in the same manner to be kepte by them without sellinge or changinge the same as a like token of my love and of the remembrance thereof. Item I doe geve and bequeathe to my sonne and daughter Edwards of London the some of One Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande to be paide to them within three monethes nexte after my deathe. Hem I doe geve and bequeathe to my sonne in lawe Mr Seston Jones and to my daughter his wife the like Some of One Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande to be in like sorte payde to them by my executor within three monethes nexte after my deathe. Item I doe geve to my sonne in lawe Mr William Morgan one like standinge gilte cuppe to the former withe a like gilte cover of the like waighte, fashion and goodnes (so ncere as maie bee) as a like token of my love and to be kepte as a remembrance of the same withoute any sellinge or changinge of the same. Item where certen yeares passed I did lende to my said some in lawe Mr William Morgan the some of fliftie poundes of lawfull money of Englande uppon his owne bonde which bond I yet have in one of my greate chests I doe herebye electlic forgeve unto him the same some of fliftie poundes savinge for the price of those three black corsletts whiche I have some yeres passed receaved of my saide some Morgan at the price of Twentie sixe shillinges eighte pence a peece in toto flower pounds, the which some (as I remember) is allreadye by mee indorsed uppon the same his bond nowe thus acquited and to be cancelled. Item I doe geve and bequeathe to everie of those sixe chilldren which my saide sonne. Morgan had by my good daughter Sara his wife the some of Twentye pounds of lawfull money of Englande. And in regard that George Morgan one of the sounce of my saide sonne in lawe Mr William Morgan and my daughter Sara his wife is lame of his feete I doe herebye seve unto him Twentie pound more in the whole ffortie pounds of lawfull money of Englande, and to everie of the reste as I saide before Twentie pounds a peece (vizt. so to John Morgan Will'm Morgan Roberte Morgan Mary Morgan and Sara Morgan) Twentie poundes to everye of them as a token of my love and remembrance. Item I doe herebie in like sorte geve and bequeath to everie of

the children of my sonne Eyr the some of Twentie pound of lawfull money as a token of the love of me the grandfather to be payde within three moneths after my deathe. Item I doe herebie in like sorte geve and bequeathe to every of my daughter Edwardes chilldren of London the some of Twentie pound a peece to be payde within three monethes after my deathe after the maner and in sorte hereafter more perticularlie specified, that is, that within three monethes after my deathe, or (at the furthest) within three monethes nexte after my funeralls ended, either my executor uppon sufficient assurance by him to be taken of the ffathers of theis my grandchilldren that the same their legacie of Twentie pounde a peece shalbe speciallie kepte and employed to their use to be delyvered to them severallie besides their ffathers poreon either at the daie of their maryage or of the age of Twentie one yeares which firste shall happen hee shall then paic the same legacies to their ffathers or else hee shall enter sufficient securitie to their ffathers within the tyme before named that the same legacies shalbe foorthe comenge to bee dulie payde to everie of the saide chilldren either at their age of One and Twentie yeares, or at the daye of their maryage which of them firste shall happen. And whether of theis twoo wayes shalbe fittest for the best safetie or for the best remembrance and specificage of their my legacies to eny of my saide grande chilldren I doe referre the same to the conference and consente of my saide executor and of my wife and of my sup'visors of this my will here after to be named. And be it further provided in this behaulf that if God take oute of this worlde anie of my saide grande children before anie of them shalbe and accomplishe the full age of One and Twentie yeares, or be maryed that then that Twentie poundes which that childe shoold have had shalbe equallic devided betwixte the reste of everye of my saide daughters children then livinge. And I here once againe doe repeate that my speciall desicr, care and intente is that suche order be geven and taken by my saide Executor that the memorie hereof bee dulic provided to be preserved that it maje remaine to be speciallie and severallie paide to everie of them at the times aforesaide withoute confusion by payenge the same to the ffathers withoute anie further speciall order or p'formance as I have knowne in some like cases. Item where my verie speciall intente and desier was (as the testimonye of my Christian ductic in charitic) yf it had so pleased God that I shoolde have lyved untill the expirac'on of that lease within this mannor of Wells called the parck hill lease (nowe within five yeares to be expired, oute of which the Allmshowse in Wells hathe nowe some Annuitie) partlie by the farre greater benefitte of that lease renewed then nowe they have and partlie by this my legacie either to have founded and creeted a newe Allmoschouse heere for the yet better relief of the aged impotente poore of this towne of Welles, or else to have added some more speciall almespeople to the former for ever to be named and chosen by my successors onelie the Bishopps of this Sea, Or else (as crediblic informed that the weeklie allowance for provision for fleshe for the nowe number of flower and Twentie poore people of the Allmeshouse in Welles is onclie Three shillinges ten pence weeklie which is farre to lyttle even for necessary sustenance onelie) to have encreased ye weeklie maintenance thereof proportionablic so farre as the same wolde have extended in lands to be boughte withe the same some: nowe thoughe I doe knowe that this some of Three Hundred poundes will come farre shorte to founde and creete a newe Allmeshouse yet I am doubtfull whether uppon ripe and mature deliberacion

it shall and wilbe founde better and fitter bothe for the more good of the poore of this place as allso for the continuance of the lawfull memorie hereof to encrease some such speciall number of Allmesfolke herewithe as this will maintaine (beinge laide oute in lande) and the same to be named as of my gifte, and to be for ever chosen by my successors onelic the Bishopps of this Sea or onelic to have the same to encrease the weeklie maintenance of their flower and Twentie almosfolke allreadic placed therefore leavinge the full decidinge and determynae'on whether of theis twoe wayes shalbe indged the beste and fittest to the consent and determynae'on of my executor and of my supervisor hereafter named together withe the advise of the Deane and Chapter of this Cathedrall churche of Wells whom I doe verie earnestlie desier in the Lord to veelde their beste councell and direction herein for the beste and moste good and whom I doe veric speciallic requeste and repose in them greate truste and confidence for their furtherance of this good and charitable acte and woorcke I do hereby geve and bequeathe by this my laste wille & testamente to the use of the saide poore people of Welles to be founded and setled in one of the twoo mannors & formes laste before named the some of Three Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande to be payde by my Executor to the use aforesaide within three monethes nexte after it shalbe determined by the consente of my saide executor and supervisors and the Deane and Chapter of this Cathedrall Churche in Wells or by the consente of the more parte of them whether of the twoo before named waies shalle best liked by them onely signifience herebic that my selfe doe muche incline, and doe so muche as I can (without the full determynac'on thereof) order, that so many newe places for Allmosemen aged or like veric aged olde weomen maie be obtayned and made readie (withe as litle coste as maie be) within the nowe almozehouse or elsewhere in Welles for so manye more olde poore people as the same some of Three Hundred poundes converted or bestowed uppon lande will yearelie mainetaine for ever, the same to be named and chosen (as their places shall fall voide) by the Bishopps of this sea of Bathe and Welles for ever. But if it shall so fall onte that by ye consents aforesaide it be founde fittest, and that my rather desier for newe places (as aforesaide) cannott with anie conveniencie be procured but that this some of Three hundred poundes aforesaide is to be bestowed and employed for a weekely encrease of maintenance for theis floure and Twentie newe Allmose people proportionablie so farre as the yearclie value thereof will supporte and maynetaine: Then, and in that case my will is for the more certen due performance thereof to this good use allso that my executor before the tyme of the paymente of the saide money shall demannde and require of those that are the cheif governors of the same Allmosehouse (who I think are the Deane and Chapiter of this Cathedrall Churche of Sainete Andrewes in Welles, or the major of Welles and some other of that companye ioyned unto him or bothe of them) some strong and sufficient assurance by bondes, covenants or otherwise as shalbe thoughte fitte and sufficient by his learned Councell, whereby it shalbee sufficientlye assured in due forme of lawe (uppon some penaltie) that the same allowances shall weeklie be made proportionablye to the saide poore people in writinge, and that in the bookes of the weeklic allowances and accompts of the same allmose house this weekelye some proportionablie (as before) be p'ticulerlie and severallie sett downe and expressed weekelye in one lync or lyncs by it self, by the name of my gifte

unto them, And that allso in their yearelye audytt bookes of accompts the whole yeerelie some so payde weekly unto them, bee (by itself in like sorte) caste uppe by the name of my vegrelic gifte unto them, bothe for the due memorye thereof but cheillie for the avoydinge either of the losse of any parte thereof in the time to come (if confusedlie onelye it shoolde bee saide that they have this allowance when they have it not) and withe any other suche like further articles and covenants as shalbe thoughte meete and convenient by my saide executor and supervisors and their learned Councell in the lawe. Provided further that if within sixe monethes more to be added to the former three monethes, that is, if within nyne monethes nexte after my saide deathe my executors and supervisors cannot or shall not have boughte and assured in sounde and due forme of lawe to the use of the poore people aforesaide for ever so muche landes as can be boughte for or with the saide some of Three Hundred poundes before named, that then 1 doe herebye further will, order and ordayne that the same some of Three Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande shalbe then or within Twentie dayes after that at the farthest payde over and delyvered by my saide executor to the safe custodye of the Dean and Chapiter of the Cathedrall Churche of Saincte Andrewes in Welles uppon sufficient securitie withall of the saide Deane and Chapter that they have so receaved the same uppon truste onelve, and to the onelve use of the poore people aforesaide of the saide Allmosehouse in Welles that so they addinge (as I make no doubte but they verie willinglie will) their faithefull and charitable best assistance injoynenge with my saide Executor and sup'nisors so withe all possible speede, the saide some of Three Hundred poundes as aforesaide, maye bee dulie and fullie layde oute in landes by them, and my executor and sup'visors or by so manye of them, or the more parte of them as shalbe then livinge well and trulic performed. And that the assurances of the same be made with good aduise and Councell in the lawes (as namelie if it maye bee by vertue of a lawe made in the later times of Queene Elizabeth for the foundinge of hospitalls) that so or by anie other good waye or other there maie be made and passed a good and indefeasable state in fee simple for ever to the charitable use aforesaide the which myself for wante of understandings in the lawes cannott nowe p'ticulerlie expresse and sett downe. (Memorand. before this poynete be fullie determynede to learne what number of roomes more maie be made in the same place which nowe is the Almosehouse as inclynenge to erecte de novo so manye more places for Almosefolkes as this Three Hundred poundes will maintaine.) Memorand, to take Councell of my sonne Eire or of Mr Hughes and Mr Doctor James howe far for the beste to contryve this my gifte before I doe fullie determyne thereof. A Schedule to be annexed to the laste will and testamente of me John, by Gods permission Bishoppe of Bath and Welles bearinge date Quinto ffebruarij millesimo Sexcentesimo Septimo as followeth. Whereas I have willed devised, and ordayned in one speciall clause in my saide wille by the space of twoo leaves concurringe together as more p'ticulerlie appearith by the woords in the same containede to geve and bequeathe to the use of the poore Allmosefolkes in Welles for ever the some of Three Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande, 1 doe herebye confirme and ratific the saide gifte accordinge to the true intente, forme, and purporte therein more p'ticulerlie contayned and expressed. And doe further herebye geve and bequeathe to the saide Allmoschouse and poore people of the saide Welles Allmosehouse the further some of Twoo



Hundred poundes more in toto flyve Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande the same to be laide oute and setled in lande or otherwise for ever to contynue to them and their successors in suche man'er and forme as in my saide will is more p'ticulerlic aduised and directed and not otherwise. Jo: Bath & Wellen. In the presence of us called to be wytnesses hereunto. John Saer, John Still, Thomas Clearson. Item I doe herebie geve and bequeathe to Trynitic Colledge in Cambridge the some of Thirtie poundes of lawfull money of Englande as a small token of my farre greater love and remembrance which I doe retayne to that worthic Colledge, whiche some should have bin more but that I doe knowe there is no neede thereof there, savinge hereby thus to testific my due remembrance of the same. And my will and meanenge is that this Thirtie pound shalbe within sixe monethes after my departure oute of this life bestowed and layde oute by my executor in one fayre and large standing Cuppe withe a cover gilte bothe of sylver fullic amountings (with the charge of the worckmanshippe thereof) to the same some of Thirtie poundes as aforesaide. And that the same shall have (in some fittest place thereof verye well and fayrely enameled by the best skill of the goldsmithe) the armes of the same Trynitic Colledge in Cambridge, and allso myne owne prynate armes, and the arms of Wells churche bothe ioyned together in one fitt scutcheon in one place, and in one other place my owne armes by themselves alone and then to be delyured by my Executor or by some sent from him to the master and Senior of Trynitie Colledge to the use of the same Colledge withe this specyall charge (as sett downe in this my wille) that they are veric earnestlie willed the same be not altered or changed but be kepte as a token of my love and remembrance to that Colledge to be used at suche tymes when they will use the same. Item I doe geve and bequeathe to the poore people of the towne of Welles the some of Twentie poundes of lawfull money to be employed as shalbe thoughte fyttest by my saide executor and my wife Mais Jane Still and my sup'visors hereafter named. John Bath & Wellen. Item I doe geve to the use of the oulde people of the parrishe of Hadley in Saffolke as a token of my oulde love to the place of my mynisteric the some of lliftic pounds of lawfull money of Englande to be yearelie payd to them by my executor in tenne yeares nexte after my departure oute of this life in this man'er that is ffyve pound yearelie to be payde to the parson of Hadley for the tyme beinge and to the Churche wardens there betwixte the feaste of all Sainets and Ste Andrewe his daye, and the same to be then yearelie bestowed by them withe the consent of Three or fower more of the cheif inhabitants there to buye black frize for the moste aged poore men for Coates, or for lynnen for some like poorest oulde women or other like necessarye apparell so farre as yt will go and serve. And yt my executor (if hee lyve) doo yearclie take a note in writinge from the saide parson and Churchwardens of Hadley to whom, and in what sorte the saide some of ffyve pounds was yearelie bestowed (accordinge to this my true intente duringe the terme aforesaide) as allso I doe hereby will and earnestlie desier that the yearelie accompte of this my small legacie to this charitable use aforesayde maye yearely at their usuall tyme of their towne accompts bee sett downe in their towne bookes of accompts yearelie and p'ticulerlie duringe the saide terme. Item I doe geve and bequeathe to the use of the poore and moste aged or impotent people of Banwell the some of Tenne poundes of lawfull money of England to be bestowed to their use either in money or rather in course



freeze clothe for some poore man, or some course lynnen for some poore Weomen so farre as it will extend in suche sorte as my executor and the Churchewardens and overseers for the poore of Banwell for the tyme beinge shall think it fyttest for their beste and moste good and relief this some to be payde within three monethes at the farthest after my decease oute of this present life. Item I doe geve to my sister Wynnyark of Cambridge the some of Twentye marcks of lawfull money, to be paide to her (if shee shalbe lyvinge after mee) within sixe monethes nexte after my departure oute of this life. Item I doe geve to my good brother in lawe Mr Thomas Horner of Clofford esqr . . . . Item where my brother William Still dothe nowe owe unto mee as appearith by his bonds the some of flourscore poundes of lawfull money of England 1 doo freelye herebye forgeve the same whole somes unto him and his for ever. Item I doe geve to my cosen John Still my Chaplen the some of Three poundes of lawfull money to make him a ringe in token of remembrance of me. Item I doe geve to my brother in lawe Mr John Hipsley the some of Three poundes to buye him a ringe in remembrance of the love betwixte Item I doe geve to my sister nowe the wife of Mr Richard Scales in token of oure love and the remembrance thereof the some of Sixe poundes of lawfull money to make for either of them a golde ringe to that value. Item I doe geve to Willyam Reddy the some of One Hundred marks of lawfull money of Englande to be payde unto him within Three monethes nexte after my deathe by my executor wisshinge I had soughte oute some lease to have placed him therein. Item I doe geve to John Saer the some of Tenne poundes of lawfull money. Item I doe geve to Thomas Gleeser the some of Three poundes of lawfull money to make him a ringe Item if I doe departe oute of this life after the middeste of any quarter: Then I doo geve to everie one of my householde servants (then in wages) one quarters wages besides that quarters wages due to them for that present quarter in which 1 shall departe oute of this life. Item I doe geve to Josias Korner (if hee shalle my servante when I shall departe this life) the some of Three poundes. Item 1 doe herebie geve to Mr Deane of this Cathedrall Churche of Wells and to everye of then Canon Residentiaries of the same Churche to everie of them to bee payde in good golde to make for everie of them a ringe in token and remembrance of oure Christyan societie together in this place verie hartilic prayenge them and nothinge doubtinge thereof (in their christian regard) but that my executor and sup'visors shall have their leave and good helpe in the choise and allowance of a fitt place either in the Quire or in some other fytt place in the upper parte of this Cathedrall Churche of Welles for the place of my buryall. Item 1 doe geve to the Vicars Coralls of the Cathedrall Churche of Wells to be duelye bestowed and spente in the amendinge of their com'ons in their com'on Hall so longe as the same will laste or if it shalbe thoughte fitter by my executor for them uppou conference with them the same to remayne to them as a lytle increase of their stock of their house the some of Twentie poundes. Item I doe geve all my bookes to be equallie devided betwixte my Three sonnes Nathaniell Still John Still, and Thomas Still wishinge and carnestlie chardging them uppon my blessinge but speciallie in regarde of (tod's better blessinge of them, that (so farre as their occasions can convenientlie p'mytte) they wille be studiouslie occupied in the readinge and studienge thereof especiallie in the devine bookes of God's holie Scriptures and dailie to meditate therein, and to expresse the same in their godlye



life, and vertuous conversae'on. Item I doe geve unto my brother in lawe Mr John Dorrington of London merchante and to my sister his wife the some of Three poundes to either of them to buye either of them a ringe in token and remembranee of our love. Item I doe geve to my brother in lawe John Alabaster of Hadley elothier and to my sister his wife the like some of Sixe poundes to buye either of them a ringe in token and remembrance of oure love. Item where I have boughte together with my cozen Mr John Runnyon the one moietie of the farme of Moorston (which moietie coste me ffyve Hundred poundes of lawfull money of Englande) which some I payde to Mns Chambers for the same, and the same by my consente is nowe assigned in this order . . . . ffor the severall Inventaries of all my bookes, plate, Cattell, and all other my householde stuff in everye severall office and place as I have from tyme to tyme kepte the same in writinge, and the like for the beds, and beddinge clothes and some furnytures thereunto belonginge, and some other ymplements at Banwell howse so nowe the same are I hope fourthe com'enge that truthe and righte maye there in all appere in all poincts thereinto belonginge, in the lytle deske within my studye or for any defects or wants either in my saide Inventarys or of them, yet I doe will and require and chardge everye one who hatho the custodye thereof that the same maie be foorth comenge accordinge to righte and truthe in this behaulf. Item I doe hereby ordaine, will and appointe my elidest sonne Nathaniell Still my sole and onely executor of this my laste will and testament to whom I doe geve (my debts beinge payde which I knowe to be verye fewe and so lytle and so fewe as not worthic the namenge, and all my legacies aforesaide and my funeralls beinge duelye and decentlic performed and fullie payde and performed accordinge to my trewe intente and meanenge aforesaide in all poincts) I doe I save geve to the saide Nathaniell Still my sonne my sole executor all the rest of my goods & chattells whatsoever unbequeathed, and not otherwise speciallie geven and bequeathed in this my laste will and testamente the whole bequests and legacies aforesaide beinge duly p'formed and payde. As allso I doe further geve unto him the saide Nathaniell Still all the rest of my debts due to me any wave by bonds, specialities or any other wave as rents or otherwise the which bonds and specyalties are kepte in twoo greate boxes in a cheste within my studdye which bonds have yet usuallie bin of good value, and the number and valewe thereof as allso of readye money or golde I doe leave shall appeare in a sheete of paper in which I hope to be earefull and needfull to leave this same foorth comenge allso. Item I doe herebye further appoint and name my trustie and wellbeloued frends Mr Doctor James my Chauncellor and . . . , and my twoo sonnes in lawo Mr Reberte Eyr and . . . . to be the sup'visors and overseers of this my laste will and testamente, to every of whom (in that respecte) I doe hereby geve Tenne poundes of lawfull money of Englande, praienge everie of them Mr Doctor James and . . . . to buye a speciall peece of plate therewith in remembrance of our love. And I doe further verye hartelie and moste earnestlie prave and beseeche them and everye of them to take this charitable paines of trewe, and lovinge, and faithfull truste for me which is and ever was well and rightlie accompted as one of the cheifest fruicts remayuenge in frends lyvinge for those departed hence before them to see and to doe their uttermoste together withe their beste and moste faithefull direction, advises, and care that the whole contents hereof maye be trulie and duely performed in all poynets accordinge to my true



intente and meaning in this my will in all poincts. And to the end that it mave appere, that I hope or rather doe assure myself, that (thaneks be given to Allmightie God) I am of sufficient hability to performe all the abovesaid legacies bequeathed herein, and further to leave a convenient overplus or surplusage to the use and behoof of my some Nathaniell Still my executor as his further portion, I have lefte in writinge (subscribed with my hand) a breif estimate what I have at this tyme in readye money or Coyne, and what in debts upon bonds or other specialtie, and what in plate, Cattell or any other ymplements or moveables, referringe myself allso for more p'ticuler and for more p'fecte proofe thereof in everie poynete to a booke of implements and other lesser notes in writinge; whereof myself doe keepe one coppie in one of my chests, and the Stewarde of my house John Sear keepeth another coppie thereof like to myne, and as occasion of alterac'on maie bee therein hereafter for my time, I will appoint the same allso to be made agreable from time to tyme. And allso I do herebie referre myself to suche further notes of my horses and Cattell &c: as maye easily be knowne, what, and howe many I had at this tyme of my departure oute of this life, requiringe and chardginge the consciences of everye one who hathe the keepinge at this present of everie of my saide goods to be true and faithfull in makinge of the same to be truely and duelie knowne to my saide executor and to my before named sup'visors or overseers that to the same maic bee duelie and orderlye put into the Inventories of my said goods. And whereas by this my laste will and testamente I have appointed my eldest sonne Nathaniell Still to be my sole and onelie executor, and Mr Doctor James, my sonne in lawe Mr Roberte Eyre and , , , , to be my sup'visors of this my laste will and testamente; yet in regarde my verie especyall desier and greate care is that all the legacies herein contayned as geven to my wife, my chilldren, and to my grande chilldren and to other my kinred and frendes, and to the poore together withe the chardges of my funeralles should bee faithfullie and accordinge to my true meaninge in this my laste will and testamente trulye and duely performed: I doe herebye for the better p'formance thereof onelye appoyncte my saide sonne Nathaniell Still onelie thus farre and to this intente onelie that the before named legacies and funeralles by their good aduise and assistance to my saide sonne Nathaniell Still shoulde bee the more speedelie and assuredlie n'formed. yet to notwithstandinge that the saide sup'visors shall not take or have any proffytte of this my saide will as executors (exceptinge the legacies whiche are geven to them by this my will) but that they shall together withe this my executor ymediathe after my decease oute of this life take the present possession of all my goods, and the keyes of all my chests and locks, and shall presentlie so manye of them as then can convenyentlie meete together make presentlie a faithefull viewe of my whole estate under the handes of my saide Overseers or so many of them as then can convenyentlie be gotten, and Mr Doctor James to have one other coppye thereof under the hande of my sonne Eyr and the reste, and my saide sonne Eyr to have one other coppie thereof subscribed withe the hande of Mr Doctor James my sonne Eyr or any other of them then presente. And then foorthwithe all my saide goods whatsoever to be locked up, and safelie kepte in some suche indifferent place or places to be agreed uppon by them. And the same to be sealed withe the severall seales of my saide executor and sup'visors under three locks whereof my saide sonne Nathaniell Still shall have one key, M



Doctor James one other key, and my sonne Eyr (withe the reste) one other thirde key. And this their suche ioynte custodye to contynue faithfullic untill the saide legacies to my wife and to my chilldren and grandechilldren kinred, and of the poore and the reste together withe the chardges of my funeralles shalbe faithfullie performed accordinge to the true intente of my saide will whiche beinge p'formed accordinge to the true intente hereof, then my saide sup'visors are not any more to medle with anye of my saide goods. But to delyuer the remayader thereof to my before named executor Nathaniell Still my sonne accordinge to my true intente and meaninge herein. In Wytnes whereof and of all the premisses I have hereunto subscribed and sealed this fourth of ffebruarye One Thousande Sixe Hundred and Seaven, and in the flifte years of ours soveraigne Lord and King, Kinge James and doe nowe publishe it as my laste will and testamente herebye ratifienge the same. John Bath & Wellen. In the presence of us called to be wytnesses thereunto. John Saer Thomas Glerson John Still Willyam Hortt. Memorand' that when I shall not intend to add any more to the former page or to any of the former legacies, firste, of my wife, secondlie of my sonne John Still, thirdlie of my sonne Thomas Still, all which maie yet be increased, that then I doe finishe the same in due forme. In witnes whereof with the date and the same subscribed by me and scaled with three or foure or more witnesses added thereunto.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Cauterbury 8 April 1608,

### WILLIAM GOUGE. (See Pedigree XI., p. 11.)

In the name of God Amen the thirteenth day of August in the yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hundred fiftic and two I William Gouge of Blackfryers London Doctor of Divinity (being God be thanked of good minde and memory) Doe make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme followeing. Imprimis I commende my Soule to God my ffather through the mediation of Jesus Christ and my body to be decently buried in the Earth in assurance of a blessed resurrection. Item I give and bequeath all my houses in Blackfryers London excepting that house wherein I now dwell with all theire Appurtenances to my sonne Nicholas Gouge and his beires for ever. Item my Will is that my Executor shall pay unto my sonne James Gouge one thousand poundes within one year next after my decease and threescore poundes for his maintenance during that yeare to be paid quarterly (viz.) fifteene poundes each quarter. Item whereas my sonne John hath had three hundred pounds towards his portion I doe further add for his further maintenance and will and bequeath unto him the house in Paternoster Rowe knowne by the signe of three Cranes now in the tenure and occupation of ffrancis Manby Cittizen and Marchant Taylor of London according to an Indenture made to my sonnes Thomas and Nicholas Gouge for his use bearing date the sixteenth day of July One Thousand six hundred fiftye two. Item I will and appoint my executor to pay unto my sister Judith Dawson five pounds per annum during her naturall life. Item whereas I stand bound to my sister Elizabeth Hitchcock to pay her tenn pounds yearely during her naturall life, my Will is that my Executor shall pay the same according to my Bond. Item I give and bequeath to my sonne William to whome I have given his portion scaven pounds for



mourning apparrell att my decease and five poundes to his Wife for the same purpose. Item I will and bequeath to my Daughter Doddington and Daughter Roberts to whome I have given theire portions five poundes a peece for mourning att my decease and likewise seaven poundes to each of theire husbands. Item I will and bequeath to the rest of my sonnes seaven poundes a prece for mourning and to my Sister Dawson Sister Hitchcock and Sister Gouge five poundes a peece for mourning apparrell att the time of my decease. Item I give to my Aunsient Servant Alice Ward if she continue in my service till my death four pounds of lawfull money to buie her mourning and five poundes more for a Legacie. Item I will and bequeath Twenty poundes to the poore of Blackfryers London (viz.) flifteene poundes to be paid them by the Church Wardens of the Church of the said Blackfryers for a debt due to me for the Pumpe and Leade under the filoore of the Washhouse in the house belonging to the Parish att the South ende of the Church and other reparations of the said house and the other five poundes remaining of the aforesaid twentye I will my Executor to pay to the Churchwardens of the Blackfryers within three months after my decease. Item I bequeath tenne pounds to the poore of Stratford Bowe in the Countie of Middlesex Which I will my Executor to pay to the Churchwardens of the same Church of the said Stratford Bowe within six moneths after my decease. Item I give tenne poundes to the poore of Bridewell Hospitall in London which I will my Executor to pay within twelve Months after my decease. Item I give all my Houses Lands Tenements and Hereditaments in London Middlesex and Essex not already devised by this my Will to my eldest some Thomas Gouge and his heires for ever. Also I give unto him all my goods and Chattells whatsoever and I doe constitute and appoint my said sonne Thomas to be sole Executor of this my last Will and testament upon Confidence that he will discharge all the Legacies bequeathed by this my Will. And lastly I reveake all former Wills and doe publish this to be my last Will and Testament. In witnesse whereof I have become sett my hand and seale the day and yeare above written William Gouge. Signed scaled and published in the presence of Alexander Watt John Lodere Thomas Lister,

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 11th January 1653.

## THOMAS NEALE OF BERKELEY. (See Pedigree VII., p. 7.)

In the name of God the father the sonne and the holic ghoste three parsons and one everliving god Amen. I Thomas Neale of Barkley in the Countie of Gloner Tamer beying sicke in bodye but thanks be given to the Lord of good and perfect memory Do make this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge viz. flirst and before all thinges I bequeath my soule into god in maker and preserver to Jesus Xriste my onlic Redemer and to god the holic ghoste my Comforter and my body to be buryed in Xtian buryall according to the discretion of my overseers. Imprimis I give and bequeathe unto Margaret my Wife the somme of three secre and five poundes thirteen shillings fower pence of currant moncy of England: Allso suche plate as she broughte with her money viz. a Bowle and a Stoope Allso I give her my second Jugg covered silver and guilt. Hen I give unto her her bedd which she broughte hither, and all suche

sheetes and blanketts belonging to that Bedd as pillows and pillowbeeres: Allso I give her my second Arras Coverled and a white rugg: Allso the boxe and chest in my Bedehamber. Allso I give her twoe of my best kyne. Allso I give her my little Mare. Allso I give her a brasse panne weh her mother gave and the newe Cauldron which was boughte last at Barkeley fayre. Allso I give her one of the maydens bedds with all the furniture belonging unto them. Allso the middle pott, a spitt and the smale Andyrons. Allwaies provided that this my guifte of threescore and sixe poundes thirteene shillinges fower pence to be voyde yf she elayme the thirdes of any of my landes. Item I give unto my Daughter Sara two hundred markes of current money of England to be paied her at her daye of marriage so that she marry With the Consent of my overseers or at her age of twentic and one yeres and that she shall earn the profitt of her stocke in the meane tyme for her mayntenance. Allso I give her a reasonable good Bedd with all that belongeth to a bedd. Item I do acquite Thomas Peirce of twentie poundes that he oweth me. Item I give unto my sonne Thomas a Bedd with his appurtenances onlie. Item I give unto my Mother fortie shillinges. Item I give unto Thomas Neale the sonne of my sonne Alexander my Landes in Barkley aforesaved and to the heires of his bodye lawfullic begotten: And for want of heires of his bodye to my Sonne Thomas and to the heires of his bodye lawfullie begotten. Item I give unto my sonne Alexander all my Landes and Leases unbequeathed allowing his wife twentie poundes a yere for her Joynture to hym and to his heires for ever of his bodye lawfullie begotten. Item I give unto the poore of Barkley three poundes. Item to the poore of Wickwarr tenne shillinges. Item to the poore of Yate tenne shillinges. Item to the poore of Oselworth five shillinges. Item to the poore of Dursley fyve shillinges. Item I give unto my brother Samwell my Cloake which I do commonly weare my best dublett and hose and Jerkyn. Item I acquite my brother Samwell of all the bondes and debts he oweth me. Item I give unto my daughter Elizabeth Lyncke a silver and guilte Tunne. Item I give unto my daughter Dorothie Lawford a tunne of silver and guilte. Item to my daughter Mary a silver and guilte goblett. I give allso to my daughter Sara a silver and guilte goblett. Item I give to my sonne Thomas a little salte of silver and guilte. Item I give to my servants as followeth viz. To Tristram Bennis twentie shillinges. To Henry Clarke tenne shillinges. To Thomas Teysonne\* fyve shillinges. To Thomas Hued fyve shillinges. To Movses Horwood fyve shillinges. To John Meggs sixe shillinges eight pence. To Richard Hancock sixe shillinges eight pence. Item I give to Elizabeth Sinett tenne shillinges. To Elizabeth Browne I give allso tenne shillinges. Item I give to my twoe mayde servannts fyve shillinges a peece. Item I doe acquite William Lineke of all the debtes he oweth me. Item I do acquite my brother Robert of all suche bondes and debts as he oweth me. Item all ye rest of my goods Cattell plate and householdstuffe with my debts which are owed me I give and bequeath to my sonne Alexander whome I make my full and whole executor. And I do appoynte Henry Neale my brother and William ffernley my brother in Lawe to be my Overseers of this my last will and testament performed And 1 do give tenne shillinges a peece to them for theire paynes. In witnesse whereof I have hercunto set my hand the Eight daye of November in the Yere of the raigne of oure

<sup>\*</sup> The Tysons and Lawfords intermarried later.

soveraigne Lord James by ye grace of god of England ffraunce and Ireland Kinge Defender of the faithe &c. the tenth and of Scotland the sixe and fortith one thousand sixe hundred and twelve p. me Thomam Neale. Witnesses hereunto Robert Neale Robert Lawford William Lyncke.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 13th February 1612-13.

#### THOMAS ALABASTER.

In the name of God Amen The Sixteenth Dave of June in the yeare of our Lorde & Savyour Jesus Christ A thousand five hundred ninety one And in the three and thirteth yeare of the reigne of our Soveraigne Ladye Queene Elizabeth, &c. 1 Thomas Alabaster the elder of Hadley in the County of Suff: Clothyer being warned throughe age and infirmity of bodye of my departure owte of this lyfe doe therefore whilest I am in good and perfecte memorye make and ordayne this my present Last will and testament in manner and forme following ffirst I doe commend my sowle into the handes of Almighty god the father the some and the holve ghoste in whose name I was baptized and throughe whose free mereye and grace by the deathe and passion of my Lorde and Savyour Jesus Christ I onely hope to obteyne remission of all my sinnes and ondoubtedly believe to be saved. And as touching my bodye I will that it be decently comitted to the earthe there to rest untill the last Judgement Daye At whiche time I certeinly belowe that it shall rise againe in the same forms and substance and be joyned againe with my sowle and live together eternally with my Savyour Jesus Christ in iove and glorye. Nowe concerning the disposing of that pore'on of Lands and goods whiche it hathe pleased Almightic god to make me a steward of here in this Worlde I doe make and declare my will thereof in this manner following first 1 doe give unto Thomas Alabaster my sonne and to his heires for ever all those my Copyholde Lands and tenements Lying in Carsey in the County aforesaide whiche I holde by copye of Courte Roll of John Martin of Bilston in Suffolk Clothyer, and of Mr Sansom and of the provost ffellowes and schollers of the Kings Colledge in Cambridge as of theire Mannor in Carsey aforesaide by what name or names soever the same be called or knowne And also one close or parcell of free Lande with the litle meadowe thereunto adiovning called Rose pightell lying in Hadley aforesaide whiche I lately purchased of Edwarde Clerk Esquyer. Item I doe give to John Alabaster my some all that my Indenture of Lease and terms of yeares whiche I have in certeyn Landes and pastures called the greate Herst and the Litle Herst and Chapmans lying in Hadley aforesaide whiche I holde of the demyse and graunte of George Stodderd of London nowe deceased. Item I doe give and bequeathe to Anne Still my daughter the wyfe of Doctor Still for the terme of her naturall lyfe all those my howses Landes and tenements with theire appurtenances lying and being in Hadley aforesaide whiche I lately purchased of Stephen Upchar of Dedham in the county of Essex clothyer. And further my Will and my meaning is that presently after the Deathe of the saide Anne all the saide howses Landes and tenements shalbe solde to the uttermost value that they shall then be worthe by the executor or executors of the saide Anne or by suche person or persons as she shall name and appointe And that the money thereof coming with

the proffitts and rents thereof reckoned and made from the time of her deathe untill sale be made thereof shalbe equally devided amongest all the children whiche the saide Anne shall then have Living by equall and even pore'ons Provided allwayes that if my sonne John Alabaster will buye the same howses and Landes after her decease giving therefore at the highest price that others Doe it maye not be solde to any other but him. Item I give and bequeathe to every one of the children of my daughter Priscilla Laurence deceased Late wyfe of Thomas Laurence Tenne pounds of Lawfull englische money to be paide to every one of the saide children at theire severall ages of one and twenty yeares or at theire severall Dayes of mariage if that come first. Item I give and bequeathe to Arthur Dorington sonne to my daughter Margaret nowe wyfe of John Dorington of London twenty pounds to be paide to him at the age of one and twenty yeares. Item I give and bequeathe to Roger Alabaster my brother one hundreth pounds of lawfull englische money to be paide to him within six moneths next following after my decease And to every one of his children Tenne pounds of Lyke money to be paide unto them at theire severall ages of one and twenty yeares or at the dayes of theire severall mariages yf it first happen. Item I give and bequeathe unto my saide brother Roger Alabaster and to his heires for ever all those my foure tenements with theire appurtenances scituate and lying in Hadley aforesaide nowe in the severall occupae'ons of John Smith Curryer in Ducke lane and John Litle John Newton and John Gedge by Hadley bridge and one orcharde or hoppe yarde lying on the Backside of twoe of the saide tenements And also one parcell of Lande called the Litle pightle Lying in Hadley aforesaide condic'onally that my saide brother his heires or executors for ever doe pay on every sondaye twoe shillings of Lawfull englische money unto the churchwardens of Hadley for the time being Whiche twoe shillings of my will is that it be given and distributed by the same churchwardens of Hadley aforesaide for the time being joyntly with the consent of the parson of the saide towne and of his successors successively amongest twelve honest aged impotent poore men and women of the saide towne ymediatly after evening prayer within the sowthe chappell of the churche of Hadley aforesaide twoe pence to every one of them exhorting them to be thanckfull unto god for the same And if it happen that the saide Roger his heires or assignes not to performe the true meaning of this my Will Then I will my heires shall enter into the saide premisses whome I doe will and require solve of him or them of themselves to performe the saide Legacye of Almes according to my true meaning and intent for to that onely purpose I Doe give and bynde the saide tenements and appurtenances for ever. Item I Doe will that if it shall happen the saide tenements with the appurtenances at any time to decaye in the yearely value so that the wholle receipte shall not amounte to answere the charge aforesaide Then I will that the wholle som'e whiche shalbe clearely received shalbe given in manner and forme as is before declared. Item I give towards the reparac'ons of Hadley churche five pounds. Item I doe give to Sara Still tenne pounds to be paide to her at the Daye of mariage or at the age of one and twenty yeares whiche come first. Item I give to Nathaniell Still tenne pounds to be paide in Lyke manner. Item I give to Anne Still the yonger tenne pounds to be paide in Lyke manner. Item I give to Elizaboth Still tenne pounds to be paide in Lyke manner. Item I give to Marye Still tenne pounds to be paide in lyke manner. Item I doe give to John Still tenne

pounds to be paide in Lyke manner. Item I doe give to Elizabeth Shaxton five pounds whiche Elizabeth is nowe the wyfe of one Robert Mockett of Throwbye in Kent And I doe give to each of her children forty shillings to be paide to them within three moneths after my decease. Item I doe give to Mary Shaxton nowe the wyfe of Robert Carre of London grocer five pounds And to eache of her children forty shillings to be paide within three moneths after my decease. Item I give and bequeathe to John Halman my servant forty shillings to be paide unto him at the discreae'on of my executors. Item 1 give to Margaret Halman his sister three pounds six shillings and eighte pence to be paide to her at her daye of mariage or at the age of one and twenty yeares whiche happen first. Item I give to Alice Bronde servant to my sonne John Alabaster twenty shillings to be paide to her vinediatly after my deathe. Item I give to Margaret Youle twenty shillings to be paide to her imediatly after my Decease. Item I doe give to John Clefford of Hadley weaver twenty shillings to be paide to him ymediatly after my decease. Item I doe give to William Birde the sherman twenty shillings to be paide to him vinediatly after my Decease. Item I give to John Alabaster my sonne a Ringe of golde of the value of forty shillings. Item I give Marye Alabaster his wife a Ringe of golde of the price of forty shillings. Item I give and bequeathe to John Alabaster the yonger whoe is sonne to my sonne John Alabaster Twenty poundes to be paide to him at the age of twenty yeares. Item I give to eache of his sisters Anne and Marye Whoe are Daughters to my saide sonne John Alabaster twenty pounds Lawfull englische money to be paide to them at theire severall age of one and twenty yeares or at the Daye of theire severall mariage if it first happen. Item I give to Doctor Still a Ringe of golde of the price value of three poundes lawfull englische money. Hem I give to my Daughter Anne Still a Ringe of golde of the price and value of forty shillings. Item I give to Adam Wintropp a lyke ringe of golde of the saide value of forty shillings, Item I give to John Dorington of London husband of my Daughter Margaret forty poundes of Lawfull englische money. Item I give to the saide John Dorington and to my Daughter Margaret his wyfe to either of them a Ringe of golde of the value and price of forty shillings eche Ringe. Item I ordayne make and name for my executors of this my last will and testament Doctor Still and my sonnes Thomas Alabaster and John Alabaster and my brother Roger Alabaster. In Witnesse whereof I doe hereunto sett my hande and seale the Daye and yeare first above Written By me Thomas Alabaster By me Henry Adrinson By me Josta SPEEDE

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 10th June 1592.

#### REV. RICHARD ROBERTS. (See page 24.)

I Richard Roberts of Watford in the County of Hertford Clerke doe hereby declare my last Will and Testament in disposing of that worldly Estate the Lord hath gratiously betrusted mee with in manner and forme following. That is to say flirst my Will is that all my debts be truly paid. Item I give unto my daughter Mary Seaven Hundred Pownds of lawfull money of England To be paid within Six Monethes next after my sonn Samuell shall have accomplished the



age of One and Twenty yeares. Item I give unto my daughter Elianor Seaven Hundred Pownds of like money To be paid in manner following That is to say ffyve Hundred Pownds thereof upon her day of Marriage or at her accomplishment of the age of One and Twenty years which first shall happen And Two Hundred Pownds thereof within Two yeares then next following. And it is my Will that my said Twoe daughters shall have ffvve and Twenty Pownds a yeare a peece towards theire maintenance and lyvelihood untill their Portions shall be paid And in Case either of my said Twoe daughters shall happen to dye before the tyme of payment of theire Portions Then it is my Will that the survivor of them shall have only One Thousand Pownds and no more And for security of true payment to be made of the severall Portions or Legacyes herein before given unto my said Two daughters in manner and forme abovesaid and also of theire abovesaid maintenance I doe hereby give and devise unto my said Two daughters theire Heires and assignes One Moyety of my reall Estate in Covenham and Cawthorpe in Lincolneshire to vest and settle upon them in defalt of payment of the aforesaid Legacyes. Item for the performance of this my last Will I doe desire appoint and impower my deare sonne in Law Mr Henry Worster and my deare sonn in Law Mr Thomas King and my loving friend and Kinsman Mr John Nelthorpe to take Care of order and dispose of my aforesaid Estate and for the providing of a Clerke for Cawthorpe when the place shall be vacant and for the receyving of the yearely Rents and profitts of my aforesaid Estate and for the selling of my householdstuff reserving what shall be necessary and usefull for my said sonn Samuell I imploy my said sonns Worster and King ffor which my Will is to give unto them (besides theire Mourning) as formerly for theire mother over and above Tenn Pownds a peece. In Witnes whereof I have bereinto sett my hand and seale the Eight and Twentyth day of ffebruary in the Nyne and Twentith yeare of the Raigne of our soveraigne Lord King Charles the second over England, etc., 1676. RICHARD ROBERTS. Signed sealed and published in the presence of Jeremiah Twysell Ann Price Rebecca Eling.

Proved with a Codicil in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 25 May 1677.

## Cornelius Sage. (See page 4.)

In the mame of God Amen the Sixteene day of May In the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand Six hundred Sixty flower And in the Sixteenth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God of England Scotland firance and Ireland King Defender of the ffaith etc. I Cornelius Sage of the parish of Stanton Drew in the County of Somersett gent, being in crassonable good health of body and of sound and perfect memory Thanks be therefore given to Almighty God And now ffeeding Age and weakness of body to take hold upon me being the certaine Messengers that my last dayes doe approach And therefore minding to sett my house in order And to be in readines whensoever it shall please God to call me out of this vale of misery and Transitory life Doe therefore make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following (That is to say) flirst and principally I doe with a most willing mind give Surrender and veidl up my Soule mto the hands of Almighty God who



of his infinite mercy gave it me not doubting in his mercy but by the pretious blood of his dearly beloved sonne my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ I shall be Purged of all my sinnes And made one of the number of his elect and chosen children And my body I com'end to the Earth from whence it came To be buried in the Parish Church of Stanton Drew aforesaid in such sort as to myne Executor hereunder named shalbe thought fitt and convenient. And as touching the disposing of such lands. Tenements and worldly possessions goods and chattells As it hath pleased God of his bountifull goodnes to leud unto me And to make me Steward of I doe dispose give and bequeath in manner and forme following (That is to say) ffirst I give to the poore people of Stanton Drew aforesaid Twenty shillings. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Susanna Poole wife of Nicholas Poole Twenty pounds of currant money To be paid within one yeare after my decease if shee doe soe long live or else not to be paid. Item I give and bequeath unto my Grandchild Martha Lyde the Sum'e of one Hundred Pounds of currant money To be paid unto her within Two yeares after my decease if slice doe soclong live or else not to be paid. Item I give and bequeath unto my Grandchild Susanna Poole the like Sum'e of one Hundred Pounds of like lawfull money To be paid unto her when she shall attaine the full age of Two and Twenty yeares if she live soe long or else not to be paid. Item 1 give and bequeath unto my Grandchild John Poole the sum'e of Two Hundred pounds of like lawfull money to be paid unto him when he shall have accomplished the ffull age of Two and Twenty yeares or else not to be paid. Item 1 give and bequeath unto my Grandchild Joseph Poole the sum'e of one Hundred pounds of like lawfull money to be paid unto him when he shall have accomplished the ffull age of Two and Twenty yeares or else not to be paid. Provided alwayes And my will and intent is That if any or either of the said Legatees shall happen to dye before hee or shee shall generally attaine to the full age and tymes as aforesaid That then such Pore'ons and bequest hereby before intended to him or her soe dyeing shall not att all be paid but accrew unto the benefitt of my Executor. All the rest of my goods chattells creditts and debts whatsoever either in my Custody or possession or rightfully and lawfully belonging unto me 1 give leave dispose of and bequeath unto my Grandchilde Cornelius Lyde whom 1 doe hereby make constitute and ordaine full and sole Executor of this my last will and Testament in all things to the utmost of his power and as my Estate will thereunto extend. In witnes whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare flirst above written. Cornelius Sage. Signed sealed and Published in the p'sence of us Wm Cox Willm Lyde Rich: Chaloner.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 14 May 1666.

# ISAAC CHAUNCY. (See Chauncy Pedigree.)

My Last Will and Testam<sup>1</sup> ffeb. 26 17\frac{1}{2} Having by the tender mercy of the most High bin preserved in Life unto an Old Age and now labouring under the manifold weaknesses and infirmitys usually attending Tho as yet (thro the goodness of God) in the full use of my reason and understanding I think good to make this my last Will and Testament Imprimis 1 render my soul into the hands of

him that gave it and my body to the Earth to rest till the promised glorious Resurrection in the assured hope whereof I thro grace live and die thro the faith of the Operation of God. Item as to that small portion which God of his free Bounty and Goodness hath bestowed on me I thus dispose of it as followeth I give to my son and daughter Nisbet each of them five pounds Also the house I live in in little Moorfields with Garden an'exed and I hold by Lease 1 bequeath to my loving Wife Jane Chauncy the duration of which Lease if she the said Jane survive not I bequeath the remaining part to my Daughter Elizabeth Nisbet and she failing to the eldest Daughter then living if none then to the Sons successively surviving. 2 I give and bequeath to my said daughter Elizabeth Nisbet my Gold non-striking Watch to her owne propriety and disposal. 3 I will that my small Library of Books be sold to the best advantage for the performance of this my last Will as far as they will goe. 4 I will and bequeath to my Grandchildren by my Daughter Nisbet two pound apiece to each of them. 5 I will and bequeath to my Daughter in Law the Relict of my late Son Uzziel Chauncy ffive pounds and to my Granddaughters by her two pound apiece. 6 I give and bequeath to the Widow and Reliet of my late Son Charles Chauncy the sum of money due to me from the Affrican Company the whole of principal and use (if to be obtained) or if not so much as can be obtained by Sale composition or other lawfull ways used by my Executrix whereof shee shall not be accountable to any till she hath obtained the actual possession of the said moneys in whole or in part and in the paying thereof shall not run the bazard of the Seas but have a legal Acquittance and Discharge delivered to her in England and she being paid out of it her Expences in getting it either in the whole or in part But in case Providence so order it that I obtain this money that is in the Affrican Company and am not necessitated for my ffamily's Subsistance to use it in whole or in part then my Will is that my Executrix dispose of it as is abovesaid The reason of this bequeather to my Daughter Reliet of my Son Charles is (bee: the Children of my said late Son are Infants) and that the Widow or her Executors or Assignes should take care together with my Brother Wally for the due education of the said Orphans and this money may be a help unto the said Education and that my Brother his Executors or Assignes be from time to time assisting directing and guiding my Daughter in this matter. 7 If it shall so come to pass by God's providence that any monys that I or my Son Isaac have bin wronged of (as will appear by the uncancell'd Bonds in my Custody) My Will and pleasure is that it be divided between the 3 eldest Daughters my Grandchildren then surviving if nothing of my just dues can be obtained those things my Executrix is excused from any Obligation of this Will. 8 I constitute my dear Wife Jane Chauncy my sole Executrix desiring my esteemed Son Nisbet and my honoured ffriend Mr Rich. Taylor to be aiding and directing to her in any difficulty that shall occur in the Execution of this my last Will and Testament. ISAAC CHAUNCY. Signed scaled and delivered in the presence of us Saml Parsons Saml Hebden Mary Mascall.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 15 March 1711.



#### ISAAC MAUDIT. (See page 16.)

In the name of God Amen. I Isaac Mauditt the Elder of the City of Exeter Merchant being sicke and weake of Body but of sound mind and perfect memory praised bee Almighty God And eafling to remembrance the uncertayne estate of man in this transitory life And that all flesh must yeild unto death when it shall please God to calf doe make constitute ordayne and declare this my fast will and Testament in manner and forme following Revokeing and annulling by their presents all and every Testament and Testaments will and willes heretofore by me made and declared eyther by word or writing And this is to bee only for my last will and Testament And none other. And first being penitent and sorry from the bottome of my hearte for my sinues past most humbly desireing forgivenesse of the same I give and committ my soule unto Almighty god my Saviour and Redeemer in whome and by the merritts of Jesus Christ I trust and beleeve assuredly to be saved And to have full remission and forgivenes of all my sinnes and that my soule with my body at the generall day of Resurrection shall rise againe with joye and meete my Saviour in the Clouds And through the merritts of Christ's death and passion possesse and inherritt the kingdome of heaven prepared for his elect and Chosen And my body to devout and Christian buriall. And now for the setting of my temporall Estate and such goods Chattells and debts as it hath pleased god's favor above my deserts to bestowe upon mee I doe order give and dispose the same in manner and forme following that is to say First I will that all those debts and dutyes as I owe in right or conscience to any manner of person or persons whatsoever shalbe well and truely contented and payd or ordayned to bee paid within convenient tyme next after my decease by my Executor and Executrix hereafter named. Item I doe give and bequeath unto the poore of the said Cittie of Exeter the somme of five poundes to be distributed amongst them at the discretion of my Executor hereafter named. Item I doe give and bequeath unto my some Isaac Manditt the somme of fiftie poundes besides the somme of one hundred poundes in his hands that I formerly lent him which I freely give unto him And alsoe the house wherein I doe now live dureing all the remainder of the terms and estate which I shall have therein at the tyme of the deceases and deaths of mee the said Isaac Mauditt and Deborah my wife according to an assignement thereof formerly made. Item I doe give and bequeath unto John Mauditt my sonne the somme of one hundred and liftie pounds together with all the terms and estate which I shall have in the messuage or tenement called the golden Lyon in the parish of Saint Johns Bowe at the tyme of my death. Item ! doe give and bequeath unto Elizabeth my daughter the wife of Abraham Gibbs\* of this Citty Grocer the somme of liftie pounds besides the somme of one hundred pounds which I formerly lent the said Abraham which I likewise freely give unto him Together with my Tenement in Parvis streets according to the assignement thereof made on the backe of the Deed which concernes the same. Item I give and bequeath unto my sonne Joseph Manditt the somme of fiftie pounds beside the somme of one hundred formerly lent him which I likewise freely give unto 'im together with my Tenement in Castle Lane commonly called the Spread Eagle cording to the assignement on the backe of the Lease thereof. Item I doe give



and bequeath unto my daughter Rebecca the wife of George Leach of the County of the Citty of Exeter Brewer the somme of Tenne pounds to buy her a ring. Item I doe give and bequeath unto Beniamyn Mauditt my sonne the somme of tenne poundes besides the somme of one hundred pounds which I formerly paid for him to Sir William Norris which I doe likewise freely give unto him Together with my Tenement in Castle Lane wherein one Binney now dwelleth according to the assignement thereof on the backe of the Deed which concernes the same. And my will is that all my Legacies in money as aforesaid shalbe respectively paid within three monethes next after my decease by my executors hereafter named. All the rest of my goods Chattells Creditts debts plate ready money and all other my substance whatsoever My debts Legacies and funerall expences being paid and discharged I doe give devise confirme and bequeath unto my said deare and welbeloved wife Deborah Mauditt and Jasper Mauditt my sonne to bee equally devided betweene them And I doe make and ordayne them the said Deborah my wife and the said Jasper Mandit my sonne to bee my whole sole and Joynt Executors of this my last will and Testament requireing them to see the same performed according unto the true intent and meaning hereof. In witnes whereof I the said Isaac Mauditt the Elder have hereunto put my hand and Scale and published this my last will and Testament in writcing the seaventh day of May in the Sixtcenth years of the raigns of our Soveraigns Lord Charles the second by the grace of god of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King defender of the faith, etc. And in the yeare of our Lord god one Thousand and six hundred Sixtie fower 1664. ISAAC MAUDITT. Scaled and published in the presence of John Dyer Hugh Moere Robic Carter.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 22 August 1664.

# ISAAC MAUDUIT. (See page 16.)

In the name of God Amen The Twenty flirst day of March Anno Domini One Thousand seven hundred and seventeen and in the ffourth year of King George's Reigne of Great Britain, etc. I Isaac Manduit of the parish of St Mary Magdalen Bermondsy in the County of Surrey Gentleman being very weake in Body But of sound and perfect Mind and memory and considering the nucertainties of this transitory Life Doe make and declare these presents to contain my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following (that is to say) flirst and principally I committ my precious and Immortall Soul into the hands of the Lord Jesus Christ who I hope loved me and gave himselfe for me: trusting to find mercy from God at my particular Judgement day on the account alone of the Infinitely valuable Glorious and Everlasting Rightcousnesse of my Redcemer Graciously imputed to me and on which I intirely depend by ffaith My Body I desire may be interred with my Wife and children under the Stone in the Churchyard of St Mary Magdalen Bermondsy. And as touching my Worldly Estate I dispose thereof as followeth (vizt) Imprimis I give devise and bequeath unto my two sons Jasper Manduit and William Manduit the sum'e of five hundred pounds of good and lawfull money of Great Britaine being my stock in the Southsea Company equally to be divided between them part and share alike. Item I give devise and bequeath

to my two sons before mentioned Jasper Mauduit and William Mauduit the growing Rent with the Issues and profitts thereof of my Tenement in the possession of Mr Robert Limby in Crooked Lane London during the Terme of my Lease thereof. Item I give devise and bequeath the Interest of seven hundred and eighty three pounds at five pounds per Cent payable from the Bank of England and One Quarters Interest (that is to say) from Michaelmas last to Christmas last to be equally divided between my ffour sons (vizt) Jasper, William, Isaae and Israel Manduit part and share alike. Item I give Devise and bequeath to my two youngest sons Isaac and Israel Mauduit the sum'e of Three hundred and seventy pounds due upon Lottery Ticketts in the Bank of England (that is to say) unto my son Isaac Manduit the sum'e of Two hundred pounds and unto my son Israel Manduit the sum'e of one hundred and seventy pounds together with the Issues and profitts thereof. Item I give Devise and bequeath to my said son Jasper Manduit One Mortgage for One hundred pound due from Mr Dakins Together with the growing Interest thereof. Item my Will and Desire is That my Library of Books to be sold to any particular Bookseller that will give Two hundred pounds for the same; On the contrary to be sold by Auction And the money arising thereby to be equally divided between my said four sons (vizt) Jasper William Isaac and Israel Manduit My two Commonplace Books in Folio 1 value at Twenty pounds at least. Item I give devise and bequeath to my said son Jasper Mauduit a Gilt Cup and a Silver Tankard to my said son William Mauduit and all the rest of my plate I desire may be equally divided between my said four sons. And further my Will is that In Case one or more of my said sons should dye before he or they shall attain to the age of One and twenty years the portion of him or them so dying to be equally divided between the survivors. Item 1 give devise and bequeath all the rest residue and Remainder of my estate both Real and Personal Goods Chattells Money and Moneysworth whatsoever not hereby before bequeathed to be equally divided between my said four sons. And I doe by these presents Ordain Constitute and appoint my two said sons Jasper and William Mauduit Joint Executors to this my last Will and Testament And further my Will is and I doe desire that Mr John Bellchamber and Mr William Thody to be Overseers Trustees and Assistants to my Executors before mentioned in the Execution of this my last Will and Testament. And Finally I doe hereby Revoke Disannull and make void all other and former Wills and bequests by me heretofore either made or spoken. In witness whereof I have to this my last Will and Testament written on three sheets of paper sett my hand and seale to each sheet the day and year first and above written in the first sheet. The marke of M. ISAAC MAUDUIT. Signed sealed published and declared by the Testator in the presence of us Will: Langton Will Thody W Roberts Gabriel Roberts.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 17th April 1718.

(i) It is a summer of the property of the control of the summer of the control of the summer of the control of the control

## John Duck. (See page 8.)

In the name of God Amen. I John Duck Citizen and Goldsmith of London being of sound and disposing Mind and Memory (praised be God). Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner following. That is to say flirst and principally I commend my Soul into the Hands of Almighty God hoping through the satisfaction and Merits of my only Saviour Jesus Christ to have full and free pardon of all my Sius and to inherit Eternal Life My Body I commit to the Earth to be decently interred at the Discretion of my Executrices herein after named. And as tonching such Temporal Estate as it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I give and dispose thereof as followeth Imprimis I will that all my Debts and ffuneral Charges be first paid and discharged. Hem 1 give unto my Great Grandaughter Hannah Blythe the Sum of two Hundred pounds at and when she shall accomplish the day of her Marriage or at her Age of one and Twenty Years which shall first happen. Item 1 give to my Neice Catherine Harle ten pounds. Item I give to the Reverend Mr Peter Goodwin ten pounds. Item I give to Messrs. Samuel Blythe and Valentine Lawford five pounds on Trust to be by them given and distributed among the poor of the Congregation of which the said Mr Peter Goodwin is pastor in such manner as they shall think fit. Item 1 give to my cousin Elizabeth Mason ten pounds. Item I give to my Servant Elizth Roberts five pounds towards putting out her Son Apprentice. I forgive Joseph Teebury the four Guineas he owes me. All the Rest and Residue of my Estate whatsoever and wheresoever I give devise and bequeath to my two Grandaughters Annaticula Blythe and Catherine Lawford to be equally divided between them share and share alike And do hereby make and constitute the said Annaticula Blythe and Catherine Lawford full and sole Executrices of this my Will And I do hereby revoke and make void all former and other Wills by me at any time herstofore made And do publish and declare this to be and stand as and for my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have to this my last Will and Testament set my Hand and Seal the twelfth day of November in the Year of our Lord One Thousand seven Hundred and fforty three and in the seventeenth Year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King George the second over Great Britain and so forth. John Duck. Signed and scaled by the abovenamed John Duck And by him published and declared as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have hereunder written our Names as Witnesses in the presence of the said Testator the day and Year above written part of the Twenty second Line and part of the Twenty third Line being first obliterated. Hugh Handy George Hull both at the Amsterdam Coffee House

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 9th September 1745.

### Joseph Holmes. (See page 1.)

lu the name of God Amen the Twenty Six day of May in the yeare of our Lord God One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty flive I Joseph Holmes tholder of Ilmister in the County of Somersett Yeoman being sicke of body but perfect in mind and remembrance (thanks be to God) Doe now ordaine and make this my last will and Testament as followeth First I doe give and bequeath my Soule into the hands of Almighty God my maker hopeing by the meritorious death and passion of Jesus Christ to be saved And to have ffree pardon and forgiveness of all my sinnes And my body to be buried in Christian buriall in the Church of Ilmister. And for all such worldly goods which the Lord in mercy hath bestowed on me I doe give and bequeath as followeth Imprimis I give unto my sonne in Law Henry Paull the Three pounds which he oweth me upon a Bill which he was to pay me att Michaelmas next after Alsoe I do give anto every one of his Children which he now hath flive pounds a peece To be paid to every one as he comes to the age of one and Twenty yeares If any dye before they come to that age his or their portion To be divided equally among the other Children. Item I do give unto my sonne in Law Thomas Collins Sixteene shillings Eight pence which he oweth me. Item I doe give unto my daughter Joane Collins Tenn Pounds To be paid a yeare and one day after my decease Alsoe I doe give unto her Two Children flive pounds a peice To be paid when they come to the age of One and Twenty yeares If any one of them doe happen to dye before his portion To remaine unto the other child. Item I doe give unto my sonne Joseph his Two Children flive pounds a peece to be paid them when they come to the age of One and Twenty yeares. Item I doe give unto William Colwayes Two daughters Three pounds a peece To be paid one years and a day after my decease. Item I doe give unto my wife the standing Bedstead with the Bedd Boulster and all other things belonging unto it with one paire of Sheets and all her owne Lynnen. Item I doe give to the poore flive pounds And I doe give flive pounds to the Church. Item I doe give unto William Marshall and his wife And his Two Children he now hath Twelve pence a peece To be paid att all demands. Item I doe give unto my daughter Anne Paull Twelve pence. Item 1 doe give unto my sonne Joseph Holmes all the rest of my goods and Chattells within the dores and without not above given whom I doe make and ordaine to be my whole Executor of this my last will and Testament and to bury me decently as becometh my old age and life liveing. In Witnes whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and scale the day and yeare above written. The words interlined was written before the sealing and delivery of it. The marke of Josepu Holmes. Sealed and delivered in the presence of us William Welman William Culway.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 2d November 1670.

#### John Tucker. (See page 1.)

In the name of God Amen. I John Tucker the elder of Huisb in the County of Somersett gent, being weake of body but of perfect memory thankes be to God Doe ordayne & make this my last will & Testament in manuer & forme as followeth videlicet I bequeath my soule to Christ my Redeemer And my body to be buryed in the Church of Huish. Item 1 give to the Church of Huish fortie shillings. Item I give to the poore of Huish five poundes. Item I give to the Church of Langport forty shillings. Item I give to the poore of Langport live poundes. Item I give to my Children's Children to every of them Tenn poundes to bee payd when they shall accomplish the age of one & Twentic yeares. Item if any of my some John his Children dye before they come to age That then that pore on to bee devided between the rest And in like manner the money given to Robert Webbe his Chilldren & John Buckerell his Children be likewise devided betweene them. Item I give to Alice my Daughter one hundred poundes. Item I give to Anne my Daughter one hundred poundes. Item yt is my will that my wife shall give my sonn Thomas sufficient maintenance untill he doe accomplish the age of foure & Twenty yeeres But if my wife chance to marry Then it is my will that shee should be discharged forthwith of him. Item I give to every of my byndes & servants Twoe shillings. The residue of my goodes & Chattells I give to Susanne my wife whome I make my whole Executrix of this my last will and Testament. Alsoe I make my Overseers John Marshall & George Sawtell Item I give to ech of them for their paynes Twenty shillings. Wittnes my owne hand in writeing John Tucker se.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 29th June 1639.

## ROBERT WEBB. (See page 1.)

In the name of God Amen. I Robert Webb the elder of Ilmister being sicke of bodie but of good and perfect memorie lande and praise bee unto God for it Doe make my last will and testament this sixt daie of ffebruary Anno Domini one thousand six hundred thirtie eight in manner and forme followinge flirst I doe bequeath my soule into the hands of Almightie God hopinge to be saved by the merritts and intercession of Jesus Christ my onlie Saviour and by his blond sheddinge and my bodic to be buried in Christian buriall. Imprimis I give unto the Church of Hmister team shallinges. Item I give unto the poore of Hmister the som'e of fower pounds to be disstributed at the daie of my buriall. Item I give unto the poore of Charde the som'e of twentic shillings. Item I give unto my sonne Robert Webb all my lands and tenemis and Killington with th'appurtenances unto himselfe and his heires for ever. Item 1 give nato Mary Marshall my daughter six pounds p. Annum to be paid unto her twentie six shillings a quarter duringe her life out of my ground called Nemes Close iu Doniett Parke. Item I give unto my Daughter Jane Collins my Close called the barne close in Doniett Parke. Item I give unto my Daughter Anne Rocke my longe Close in Doniett Parke that lyeth next unto Nicholas Walden's ground in Doniett Parke payinge unto her mother three pounds per Annum duringe



Item I give unto Robert Webb my sonne my other two Closes in Doniett Parke, that is to saie, the close called the three Corner close, and the Close that the tree standeth in pavinge unto his mother duringe her life the som'e of six pound p. Annum duringe her life. Item I give unto my fower children all my plate to be equally devided amongest them except six silver spoones wth I gave unto Anne Rocke my grandchilde, and my Wife to have the use of it all duringe her life both of the plate and of the spoones. Item I give unto my Daughter Anne Rock's Children all that money which Thomas Rocke oweth mee beinge the som'e of fortie seven pounds, Richard Rocke my grandchilde to have fortie pounds of it, and the overplus beinge seven pounds to be devided amongest his other children. And I make my Wife my Whole Executor and my sonnes Robert Webb Thomas Rocke and Thomas Collins to be Overseers of this my Will. Item more I add more unto this my Will. I give unto my Cozen Marie Tucker Widdowe the som'e of twenty shillings. Item I give unto Nicholas Marshall the some of Thomas Marshall the som'e of tenn shillings. Item I give unto Pitternell Dinham my Goddaughter tenn shillings. By mee ROBERT WEBB. Signed and published in the p'sence of us witnesses Thomas Collins sent Roger Chicke the marke of Dorothie Hutchings.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 18th May 1639.

## WILLIAM KINGMAN. (See page 2.)

In the name of God Amen The seaven and twentieth days of December in the two and fortieth years of the raigne of Our Sovereigne Lady Elizabethe by the grace of God of England ffraunce and Ireland Queene Defendres of the faithe etc. Anno d'ni One thousand fyve hundred Ninetye nyne I William Kingman of the p'ishe of Donniate in the Countye of Som's't yeoman being sicke in bodye but yet of perfecte mynde and memorye (thanks be geven to Almightie God) Do make this my last will and testament in manner and forme as followeth. First I com'end my soule into the handes of almightye God my only saviour and Redeemer thorowe whose death & passion I hope to be saved and my bodye to be buryed in the churche of Donniate aforesaid. Item I geve towards the maintenance of the said churche Six shillings eighte pence. Item I geve towardes the releefe of the poore of the said parishe Thirtene shillings fower pence. Item I geve to my sonne William Kingman the som'e of ffortye powndes of lawfull englische money to be paid within six monethes after my deathe. Item I geve to my sister Elizabeth Jones Two and fiftye shillings yearelyo duringe her naturall lyfe to be paid in manner and forme followinge vizt flower shillings a moneth and the same to vssne and come out of that p'eell of grownde called Oxenlease. Item I geve to Alice and Elizabethe the Daughters of Thomas Kingman Tenn Powndes a peece. Item I geve to Elizabeth the daughter of Nicholas Pirrye Twenty Pownde to be payd within one yeere nexte and imediately after my Deathe. Item I geve to my cozen Elizabeth Jones ffortye shillings to be paid within one moneth after my Item I geve to Joane Pirrye the daughter of Nicholas Pirrye One keckfer Bullock of Twelve moneths age. Item I gove to my sonne Thomas King-



man All the howses edifecies and Buildings with all & singular the Orchards Gardens landes meadowes and pastures with theire appurtenances that I have and holde of the right Honorable Henrie Earl of Pembroke within the mannor or late disparked Parke of Donniate aforesaid by vertue and force of Two severall Indentures of Lease bearinge Date the eightenthe Day of Aprile in the seavententh yeare of the raigne of Our said Sovereigne Ladye Elizabeth the Quenes Matie that nowe is etc. And also I give to my sonne Thomas Kingman All the landes that I have and houlde by vertue of one other Indenture of Assignement bearing date the Twentieth Daye of September in the seaven and thirteeth yeare of the Queenes Mattes raigne that nowe is etc. called and knowen by the name of Sandpitts scituate lying and beinge within the late disparked Parke of Donniate aforesaid for and duringe the tearme of the naturall lyfe of the said Thomas Kingman. Provided also alwaies that if the said Thomas Kingman my sonne shall happen to dye before the tearme of yeares (in the said recited Indentures) be fullye determyned expired and ended That then my will is that all the aforesayd premisses contayined in the said recyted Indentures together with the sayd. Indentures shall remayne to my sonne William Kingman for and duringe all such tearme and number of yeares as shalbe unexpired at the deathe of the said Thomas (excepte the Parlor chamber and that which is called Mittleberries chamber) which I geve to Christian the wyfe of Thomas Kingman for and duringe her widdowehoode if she shall survive and overlyve the said Thomas her husband with free ingresse egresse regresse and accesse to & from the said premisses at all tymes (excepte at suche tymes as the said William shall have occasion to use the same at the cominge of the Lordes & Officers). Also my will is that the two table boordes in the hall the square boorde in the Parler the Table Boorde in the Kytchin with the frames fourmes and stooles thereunto belonginge Two of the best brasse potts two of the best spitts and a paire of Andyrons shall likewyse remaine unto the said William Kingman if he overlyve the said Thomas his brother. The rest of my Goodes and Chattles not yet given nor yet bequeathed (my debts legacies and funerall expenses discharged) I give and bequeath to Thomas my sonne whome I doe make my whole & sole Executor of this my last will and testament. Item I constitute and appoynte William Tyes Clarke p'son of Donnyate Thomas Dunster Will<sup>m</sup> Woodward and Hughe Marks to be my Overseers to see this my last will and testamt p'formed and doe give to every of them for theire paines three shillings lower pence a peece. In wytnes whereof I have declared this to be my last will and Testament in the presence of these underwrytten Willin Tyes Thomas Dunster Hugh Marks Will<sup>m</sup> Woodward.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 8th February 1599-I600.

## Thomas Kingman. (See page 2.)

In the name of God Amen The twentith daie of March one thousand six hundred thirtie fyve in the eleaventh years of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland Defender of the faith etc. 1 Thomas Kingman of the parrish of Donniate in the



Countie of Som'sett yeoman being in good health and of p'feet minde and memory thankes be given to God doe make and declare this my last will and testament in manner and forme following that is to saye ffirst and principally I com'end my soule into the hands of almightic God and to Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer by the merritts of whose most p'tious death and passion I assuredly trust and constantly believe to receave full and free remission of all my sinnes and to be made partaker of the Kingdome of heaven with the elect Children My bodie I com'end to the earth from whence it came to be buried in the Christian buriall in the Church of Donniate aforesaid in decent manner at the discretion of my executor hereafter named. And as touching the deviseing of such goods Chattells and estate as God of his greate mercie bath lent me in this world I give and bequeath the same in manner and forme following flirst I give towards the reparae'on of the Church of Donniate twentie shillings and towards the releife of the poore of the said parrish twentie shillings to be distributed among such as have most need by the discretion of my said executrix. Item I give towards the reparae'on of the Church of Southpetherton tenn shillings and to the poore of the same parrish tenn shillings to be likewise distributed by my said executrix as is aforesaid. Item I give towards the reparae'on of the Church of South Cricket three shillings fower pence and to the poore of the same parrish six shillings eight pence. Item I give to the preacher that shall preach at my buriall Item I give to all my menservants and maydservants that tenn shillings. shalbe dwelling and remayneing in my house at the tyme of my death twentie shillings a peece. Item I give to my sonne in law John Broome tenu pounds and to every one of his Children that he nowe hath by my Daughter Elizabeth tenn pounds a peece All which said severall som'es of money see by me given aswell to the ffather as to his Children shalbe payed unto them within one yeare next after my death And yf any of the said Children shall happen to dye before he or they shall have receaved their said pore'ons Then I will that the pore'on of the deceased shalbe paied and equally devided amongst the rest surviveing. Item I give to Thomas the sonne of my sonne in lawe Thomas Harte ten pounds to be paved unto him within one yeare next after my death. Item I give to the Children of my sonne in law William Vennicombe both men and women twentie pounds the same to be equally devided among them and to be payed unto them within two yeares next after my death. And yf any one of them shall happen to dye before he or they have receaved their pore'on Then I will that the pore'on of the deceased shall remaine and be payed unto the rest surviveing. More on as touching my two other Daughters whoe are yet unmarried that is to say Agnes and Mary which the lawe of God and nature require that I should have a reasonable Care as well of thom as of the other three already married Therefore I give unto my said Daughter Agnes and to the yssue of her bodic lawfully begotten all my lands called and knowne by the name and names of Lanscombe Ramesley and Bunford land and every of their appurtenances All which recited p'misses are seituate lyeing and being within the parrishes of South Cricket and Chellington aforesayd Alsoc 1 give unto the said Agnes my Daughter Sixe hundred pounds of lawfull money of England to be payed unto her within one yeare and half next after my death. Item I give to my said Daughter Mary one thousand pounds to be payed unto her in manner and forme followeing that is to saye five hundred within one yeare next after my



death and thother fyve hundred pounds within two yeares next after my death in full payment and satisface on of the said thousand pounds before mene oned. Item I give to Thomas ffrye twentie shillings to be payed unto him within one half yeare next after my death. Item I give unto one hundred and twentie poore men and woemen if soe many shall repaire and come at the daie of my buriall fower pence a peece untill the som'e of fortic shillings be fully distributed and payed. Item whereas I have in one parcell of land called the Sandpitts conteying by estimac'on eight acres scituate lycing and being within the late disparked Parke of Donniate aforesaid an estate for fourscore and nyneteene yeares determinable upon the death of three lyves my will is that my sonne in law John Broome shall hould and injoye the said parcell of land for and dureing all the residue of the said terms of years that shalbe to come and unexpired at the tyme of my death together with the originall lease thereof made. The rest of my goods Cattles debts duties whatsoever is or ought to be mine after my debts be paved my funerall expenses p'formed and theis my legacies conteyned in this my p'sent Testament fulfilled I wholly give and bequeath to Christian my wife whome I make and ordaine to be my executrix of this my last will and Testament and to be avding and assisting of her in and about the execution hereof I doe request Mr Reginald Lessey Clarke Rector de Donniate my brother in lawe John Marke Thomas Dunster and my sonne in law John Broome to be my Overseers to doe their best endeavor to see that this my executrix p'forme the same And I give either of them for their paines in that behalf five shillings a peece. whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and scale and have published this to be my last will & testament in the p'sence of their hereunder written. Thomas Kingman. Walter Morse John Molton Nich: Morse.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 28th November 1636.

## JOHN BROOME. (See page 2.)

In the name of God Amen The Twenty seaventh day of September in the two and twentith years of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King Defender of the faith etc. l John Broome of Horton in the parrish of Ilmister in the County of Somerset Yeoman being sick of bodie but of perfect mynde and memory thanks be given to God Doe make and ordayne this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following. First I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Maker and Redeemer hopeing assuredly through the merritts of Jesus Christ to be made p'taker of his heavenly Kingdome And my bodie to be buried in the church of Brodewave. Item I give to him that shall preach my funerall Sermon Twenty shillings. Item I give to the Church of Ilmister Tenn shillings. Item I give to the poore of Ilmister Twenty shillings. Item I give to the poore of Horton Twenty shillings. Item 1 give to the Church of Broadwaye tenn shillings. Item I give to the poore of Brodewaye Tenn shillings. Item I give to my Daughter Elizabeth Broome two hundred pounds to bee paid when shee doth attaine to the age of one and twentie yeares and her Mother's Chest with her



wearing apparrell shee acquitting my Executor of the legacie that was given her by her Grandfather Thomas Kingman deceased. Item I give to my daughter Margaret Broome Two hundred pounds to be paid when shee shall attayne to the age of one and twenty yeares and one Chest which came from Doniett shee acquitting her legacie which was given by her sayd Grandfather Thomas Kingman. Item I give to my Daughter ffrances Broome two hundred pounds to bee paid when shee doth attaine to the age of one and twenty yeares. And a chest that was her Mothers shee acquitting my Executor of the legacie that was given her by her Grandfather Thomas Kingman. Item I give unto my daughter Florence Broome Two hundred pounds to be paid when shee doth attains the age of one and twenty yeares And a Coffer that is myne. Item I give unto my sonne Thomas Broome when hee shall attaine to the age of twentie one yeares all that Cloase of meadowe Com'only called Membryes meads being parcell of the Schoolehouse land of Ilmister. Item I give unto my sayd sonne Thomas Broome the one halfe of all my housholdstuff within doores not formerly given to be devided by the discree'on of my Overseers betwixt him and myne Executor. Item my will is that if any as many of my abovenamed daughters as shall happen to dye before shee or they shall attaine to the age of one and twenty yeares that then the pore'on of my sayd daughter or daughters see dying shalbe devided amongst the rest of my daughters not married equally. Item I give to my daughter Joane Parsons five pounds. Item to her some Edmond Parsons five pounds to be paid when hee shall accomplish the age of Twentie one yeares. Item I give to the three daughters of my sonne in law John Chicke Twenty shillings a peece to be paid when each of them shall bee of the age of twenty one yeares. Item I give to my sister Julian Dick twenty shillings. Item I give to my Man Servant and Mayde Servant that shall serve mee at the tyme of my death Tenn shillings a peece. Item I give to William Guppie my ordinary suite of Apparrell. Item I give to all my Godchildren twelve pence a peece. Item my will is that my Executor shall maynteyne each of my daughters not married with sufficient meate drinke and Cloathing untill their pore'ons be paid unto them as is formerly expressed according to their Calling as shall seeme good to my Overseers and alsoe at their discretion to devide their Mother's wearing Linnen equally amongst them, All the rest of my lands goods and Chattells and housholdstaff not formerly given and bequeathed my debts and legacies paid my funerall expences discharged I give and bequeath unto John Broome my Soune whome I doe make my sole Executor of this my last will and Testament Provided allwaies that if my sayd some John Broome shall happen to dye before he come to the age of one and twenty yeares having noe issue Male of his bodye lawfully begotten That then my will is and I doe give and bequeath unto my some Thomas Broome all my lands goods Chattells and housholdstuff not formerly given and bequeathed my debts and legacies paid and my funerall expences discharged and doe make him sole Executor of this my last will and Testament paying unto my fower daughters viz1 Elizabeth Margaret ffrances and Florence the summe of fifty pounds a peece more than is above mene oned when each of them shall attaine to the age of one and twenty yeares. Lastly I doe ordayne Constitute and appoint my brother William Broome and John Broome his some and my Cozen Hugh Broome of Ilword to bee my Overseers of this my last will and T. ent



for whose paines I give them Twenty shillings a peece and their charges and expences borne. In witnes whereof I the sayd John Broome have hereunto set hand and seale the day and yeare first above written. The marke of John Broome. Signed sealed and delivered in the p'sence of ns Hugh Hawker Marmaduke Worthy Agnis Lingman William Dyke.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 11th January 1647-8.

# Appendir.

#### WILLS.

Extract from the District Registry attached to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Bristol.

(In the Consistory Court of Bristol.)

In the Name of God Amen, the nynth day of May in the Sevententh yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the Grace of God of England Scotland Fraunce and Ireland Kinge Defender of the faith etc. 1641. I Robert Lawford of Stocke Gifford in the County of Glon' Yeoman being sicke and weake in boddy but of good and perfect memory blessed be God doe ordaine and make this my last Will and Testament in maner and forme following first I commend my Soule into the hands of Almighty God hoping assuredly through the onely merritts of Jesus Christ to be made a p'taker of life everlasting and I commend my body to the earth. Imprimis I give unto my Wife fower of my beste Cine and one mare with all the market furniture. Item I give her more my bedsteede and bed which I use ordinary to lodge upon with all the furniture to the same belonging and one other bedsteede and bed and the furniture belonginge in the Chamber over the Milke House that is to say a Longe a payre of blancketts and two payre of sheets two fether peeles and the Curtaines to both of the bedsteedes and one flocke bed and coverlid two bonsteres and two payer of sheetes allsoe I give her more two tabell clothes two pillow boards one dozen of flaxon napkines one dozen and halfe of pewter of severall sorts a littell brass pan two brass potts one of the lessor and one biger and one of the biger brass kettelles and two of the lesser brasse kettelles a brasse posiutt a spice morter and pessell, two brass Candell Stickes a grediron a fire shovle and tongs a payre of bellowes six joyned stooles a payre of andiornes a table and frame and benches in the Halle and the table frame benches stooles and chayres in the Citchen two spitts halfe the wodden vesselles of all sorts all the yearthen ware some bushelles of wheate all the fire wood in the backe side. My Will is that she shall have in all six payer of sheets. Item my Will is that if my Wife make challing or claim unto the thirde of my lande that then this my gifte to be voyde. Item I give unto my Dafter Margrett Dyer twenty shillings of lawful money of England. Item I give unto my Soune John Lawford all those my goods in my house in Stableton. Item I give unto my sonne Robert Lawford the fower score pounds which hee oweth unto me by his bond and my Will is that my Executor doe deliver unto him his bond and I doe give him more Eight pounds a yeare of lawfull money of England yearely and every yeare duely and truely to be payde forth of the Rente of my grounde cauled Leverdsgore and my will is that my Executor doe give him good

security for performance of the same Rente and the furst payment to be payde att the ende of six monthes after my discease being fower pounds thearcof and soc to be continued during his life. It. I give unto my Sonne William Lawford fower pounds a year yearely and every yeare duringe his naturall life of lawfull money of England forth of my ground cauled Oxlease lyinge in the Parrish of Almondsbury in the County of Glou'r. Item I give unto my Dafter Grace Dorney twenty shillings of lawfull money of England. Item I give unto my Sonne Richard Lawford twenty pounds of lawfull money of England to be paid within one yeare after my decese all the reste of my goods chattells and Cattells ungiven and unbequeathed my debts payd my funarall expense discharged and the giftes and legacies hearein given bequethed well and truly payd and p'formed I give unto my Sonne Thomas Lawford whome I make my whole and sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament and I doe intreate and appointe Nicholas Collett and Samuel Neale of Frampton Cottrell my Overseares of this Will desiring them to see itt in all things truly p'formed and I doe give them five shillings a peece for their paynes. In wittnesse whearcof I have hearcunto sett my hand and seale the days and years above written 1641.

ROBERT LAWFORD.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of—

JOHN LAWFORD.
RICHARD HOLLISTER, his marke.
MARGARET BURGES, her marke.

Extract from the District Registry attached to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Bristol.

## (In the Consistory Court of Bristol.)

In the Name of God Amen the twelfe day of November in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred sixty and seaven and in the nintenth yeare of the raine of our Soverain Lord Charles the Second over England Scotland Fraunce and Ireland King Defender of the faith, etc. I Dorothy Lawford of Stoke Gifford in the County of Glou'r Widdow being of good health in body and of good and perfect mind and memory blessed be God thearefor doe ordaine and make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following (vizt) first I commend my Soule into the handes of Almighty God my Maker trusting the only Merites of Jesus Christ my Saviour to be made a partaker of life everlasting and I comitt my body to the earth from whence it was taken etc. Imprimus I doe heareby these presentes make voyde and frustrate all former and other Willes hearetofore by me made etc. It. I give unto my Sonne John Lawford one shilling of lawfull money of England. It, I give unto my Sonn Thomas Lawford one shilling of lawfull money of England. It. I give unto my Sonn Robert Lawford twenty shillings of lawfull money of England to be paid unto him within six monthes after my decease and I doe forgive my Sonne Robert Lawford all the money that hee oweth unto me for rent or otherwise whatsoever. It. I give unto my Sonn Richard Lawford tenn shillings of lawfull money of England to be paid within six monthes after my decease. It. I give unto my Daughter Grace Blake my beste gounde and two peticoates. It. I give note my Cinsewoman Rebeckah Lawford the Daughter of my sonn Thomas Lawford the sume of Tenn pounds of

lawfull money of England to be paid within six monthes after my decease. It. I give more unto my Cinswoman Rebeckah Lawford my best peticoat. It. I give unto my Cinswoman Dorothy Lawford the Daughter of my sonn Robert Lawford five shillings of lawfull money of England. It. I give unto my Cinsman Robert Lawford the Sonn of my Sonn Thomas Lawford five shillings of Lawfull money of England. All the reste of my goods ungiven and unbequethed, my debts paid, my funeral expenses discharged, the guiftes and legacies hearein given well and truly paid and performed, I give unto Cinsman Thomas Lawford the Sonn of my Sonn Thomas Lawford who ame I make my who ale and sole Excentor of this my last Will and Testament and I doe intreate and appoynt my sonn John Lawford of the Citty of Bristoll and Joseph Dorney of Stoke Gifford in the County of Glou'r Yeoman to be my Overseers of this my laste Will and Testament desiring them in all things to see this my Will and Testament in all things well and truly p'formed and I doe give them twelve pence apece for theire paines. In witnesse whearcof I have heare unto sett my hand and scale the day and yeare above written.

The marke of

DOROTHY LAWFORD.

L.S.

Reade signed sealed and delivered in the presents of-

the marke of

WILLIAM TILLETT, ROBERT LAWFORD.

REBEKAH LAWFORD.
24th February 1669, proved at Bristol.

Certified to be Examined.
Signed W. Hasle Clarke,
District Registrar.

# BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA. Andrew Kippis, D.D., 1778.

Ames (William) a Divine in the reigns of King James and King Charles I., famous for his casnistical and controversial writings, but much more so abroad than in his native country; for he lived many years in foreign parts, and there cuded his days: yet as foreigners, who have endearoured to give account of him and his works, have done it imperfectly, and Bayle among the rest, we shall attempt to say something of him more complete. He was descended from the ancient family of that name, which remains in Norfolk and Somersetshire, and was born in the year 1576. He was educated at Christ Church College in Cambridge, under the famous Mr. William Perkins, who died in 1602; from whom, probably, imbibing some Calvinistical tenets, he became afterwards very distinguishable for maintaining the same; insomuch that he gave some disgust to certain persons in that University while he resided there Pellow of the College aforesaid. One instance of this is given us by Dr. Faller, who informs us, "That about the year 1610-11,

this Mr. Ames, preaching at St. Mary's, or, to use his own expression, having the place of a Watchman for an hour in the Tower of the University, took occasion to inveigh against the liberty taken at that time; especially in those colleges which had Lords of Misrule, a Pagan relique; which, he said, as Polydore Vergil has observed, remains only in England. Hence he proceeded to condemn all playing at cards and dice; affirming, that the latter in all ages was accounted the device of the Devil; and that as God invented the one and twenty letters, whereof he made the Bible, the Devil, saith an author, found out the one and twenty spots on the dice; that Canon Law forbade the use thereof, seeing, Inventio Diaboli, nullà consuctudine potest validari. His sermon gave much offence to many of his auditors; the rather because in him there was a concurrence of much Nonconformity; insomuch that to prevent an expulsion from Dr. Val. Cary, the Master, he fairly forsook the College, which proved unto him neither loss nor disgrace; being, not long after, by the States of Friesland, chosen Professor of their University." It may not be improbable, that upon the rigour with which Archbishop Bancroft pressed Conformity on the Puritans for their separation from the Church, many learned men of them retired into the Low Countries; where English churches were erected after the Presbyterian model, and maintained by the States according to the treaty with Queen Elizabeth, as the French and Dutch churches were in England. But that "the reverend and learned Dr. William Ames, one of the most acute controversial writers of his age," as a late author styles him, settled with the English Church at the Hague, before that Archbishop's death; or, as he writes more expressly in another place, that he fled from the persecution of that Archbishop, and became Minister of the English Church there, does not strictly sort with chronology; because the Archbishop appears by his monumental inscription to have died some months before that serinon above was preached by Mr. Ames at St. Mary's. And Bayle says he published his book in favour of Puritanism the same year in England. It might not, however, be long after that he went to the Hague; for, in 1613, his dispute with Grevinchovius, Minister at Rotterdam, appeared in print. From thence, we are told, he was invited by the States of Friesland to the Divinity Chair in the University of Francker, which he filled with universal reputation for many years. He was at the Synod of Dort in 1618, and informed King James's Ambassador, from time to time, of the debates of that assembly. After he had been at least twelve years in the Doctor's Chair at Francker, he resigned his Professorship, and accepted an invitation to the English congregation at Rotterdam, the air of Francker being too sharp for him, who was troubled with such a difficulty of breathing, that he concluded every winter would be his last. Besides, he was desirous of preaching to his own countrymen, which he had disused for many years. He held many public disputes, published many learned books, and was a very popular man in all this time; but as his writings were published abroad, and it is difficult to come at the first editions, so as to mention them distinctly, according to the course of publication, we shall east them in a note together at the latter end. Upon his removal to Rotterdam, he wrote his Fresh Suit against Ceremonies, but lived not to publish it himself; for his constitution was so shattered, that the air of Holland did him no service, upon which he determined to remove to New England; but his asthma returning, at the beginning of the winter, put an end to his life at Rotterdam, where he was buried on the

fourteenth of November, N.S., 1633. In the spring following, his wife and children embarked for New England, and carried with them his valuable library of books, which was a rich treasure to that country at that time. He was a very learned Divine, concludes my last cited author; a strict Calvinist in doctrine, and of the persuasion of the Independents, with regard to the subordination and power of Classes and Synods. The same year he died, his Fresh Suit against Ceremonies was published, we suppose at Rotterdam, for no place is mentioned. The editor informs us that "with the coming forth of this book into the light, the learned and famous author, Dr. Ames, left the light, or darkness rather, of this world. And though his name, in this controversy, was hitherto concealed, yet that which was generally but imagined before (that the Reply, and this Fresh Suit, to Dr. Burgess's Rejoinder, were his work), is now certainly known to be his. It pleads truth succinctly and perspicuously, as indeed his vein in all his writings and discourses did most admirably lead him to do. Concluding, that he shewed himself a pattern of holiness, a burning and shining light, a lamp of learning and arts, a champion for truth, especially while he was, for the space of twelve years at least, in the Doctor's Chair at Francker," etc. After this advertisement follows a copper print of him, in a little black silk cap, thin piqued beard, ruff about his neck, and a cloak over his shoulder. The inscription round it mentions him to be fifty-seven years of age in the year of his death. On the back of this picture is a testimony by S. O., asserting "that the Doctor's books are famous in all Europe; upon which many have come to him out of Hungary, Poland, Prussia, and Flanders, to be educated; as sundry students in our own land cau testify; and I myself, and divers others have heard them affirm, they would not have stayed there, but for the liking they had of him." Of these works, there is also in this book a catalogue; which, because short and imperfect, we shall, in a note below, enlarge; and conclude with mentioning two or three authors more of the name, to prevent their being confounded with him. One of them, named also William Ames, was a Divine and publisher of some tracts; but, indeed, later in time; he was a Master of Arts, and in 1651, preached a sermon before the Lord Mayor of London, John Kendrick, which was soon after printed. Whether this was son of the former, we are not positive; nor whether he was the same with that William Ames, who was a Quaker, at Amsterdam, and publisher of many books; from 1657 to 1677 and after; fourteen of which, written in Dutch, may be more particularly seen in the author who has taken the pains to preserve their titles.\* Another of this surname was Edward Ames, stiled Bishop of Cork and Ross, and author of two sermons called the Protestant Peacemaker; with a Postscript or Notes on Mr. Baxter's. and some other late writings for peace, 4to, Lond. 1682. But that he was Bishop of the said See at the date of that work does not clearly appear in the succession of Irish Bishops: for Dr. Edward Wetenhall is said to have held the same, from 1678 to the year 1699, and then was succeeded by Dr. Dive Downes.

#### LIST OF DR. AMES'S WORKS.

- Sermons preached at St. Mary's in Cambridge, etc. When or whether printed we know not.
- Puritanismus Anglicanus, Svo, 1610, and in English, at London, 4to, 1641, containing the chief doctrines of the Puritans.
  - \* John Whiting's Catalogue of the Friends' books, 8vo, Lond, 1708, p. 217, etc.



- 3. Disceptatio Scholastica inter Nic. Grevinchovium and Gul. Amesium, etc., Svo, Amst. 1613, concerning Arminius's opinions of election, etc.
- 4. Disput, inter Amesium and N. Grevinchovium, etc. Roterd., 8vo, 1615, Lugd. Bat. 1617, 1633, etc., about reconciliation by the death of Christ, etc.
- Coronis ad Collationem Hagiensem, 12mo, Lugd. Bat. 1618, 1628, 1630, confuting the answers given by the Armenians to the Dutch pastors.
- Medulla Theologica, 12mo, Franck. 1623; Amst. 1627, 1628, 1634, 1641;
   also in English, Lond. 12mo.
- Explicatio Utriusque Epistole S. Petri, 12mo, Amst. 1625, 1635; the same in English, Lond. 4to.
  - 8. De Incarnatione Verbi, Svo, Franck. 1626; against the Socinians.
- Bellarminus enervatus, etc., 8vo, Amst. 1627, 1628; Oxon. 1629; Lond.
   1633. etc.
- De Conscientia, etc., 12mo, Amst. 1630, 1631, 1643; and in English with this title, A Treatise on Conscience, with the Power and Cases thereof, Lond. 4to, 1643
- 11. Antisynodalia, etc., 12mo, Franck. 1629; Amst. 1633; against the Remonstrants.
  - Demonstratio Logicæ veræ, 12mo, Lugd. Bat. 1632.
  - 13. Disputatio Theologiea, ibid., against Metaphysicks.
  - 14. Technometria, etc., Amst. Svo, 1632, or the purpose and Bounds of Arts.
  - 15. A Reply to Bishop Morton.
- A Fresh Suit against Human Ceremonies in God's Worship; or, a Treplication upon Dr. Burgess's Rejoinder for Dr. Morton, 4to, 1633.
  - 17. A first and second Manuduction.
- Rescriptio ad Responsum Grevinchovii de Redemptioue Generali, 8vo, Lugd. Bat. 1634.
  - 19. Christiauæ Catechese'ws Sciographia, Svo, Franck. 1635.
- Lectiones in omnes Psalmos Davidis, etc., 8vo, Amst. 1635 and Lond.
   1647.

## THE NONCONFORMIST'S MEMORIAL. CALAMY AND PALMER, vol. ii., p. 1.

## MINISTERS EJECTED OR SILENCED IN DEVONSHIRE.

John Mauduit, B.D., of Exeter College, Oxford.

Ho was the son of Mr. Isaae Manduit, a respectable Merchant in the city of Exeter. Mr. Wood, in his 'Fasti Oxoniensis,' mentions him as being Senior Proctor of that University in 1649, but takes no further notice of him, though it is evident that he sided with the Royalists, and appears to have been held in good estimation at Oxford from the circumstance of his name being subscribed in connection with that of Mr. Hierome Sanchy, a fellow-proctor, and Dr. Edward Reynolds, Vice-Chancellor, to a letter addressed to John Selden, Esq., dated April 1649, most carnestly recommending the University of Oxford to his care and protection under the dangers which, at that period, sorely threatened it. A copy of this letter may be seen in the 'Life of Mr. Selden,' prefixed to the splendid edition of his works in six volumes folio, page 43.

Dr. Walker, in his 'Sufferings of the Clergy,' though he easts so much abuse on so many others of the Nonconformists, does not attempt to bring any accusation against Mr. Mauduit. He takes care, however, not to pass any encomium upon him, even for his loyalty, and only mentions him as ejected from Exeter College upon the visitation of the Parliament, consequently as a sufferer among the Royalists, and says that his name was crossed out of the Buttery Book 20 Oct. 1648. He preached, however, publicly at Oxford before the Lord General Fairfax, at whose desire the sermon was published. He afterwards had the sequestered living of Dr. Hammond at Penshurst in Kent. Being obliged to quit it at the Restoration he went to his relations at Exeter and preached occasionally about the country, probably more frequently at Ansty than at other places. He afterwards continued at Exeter till the Corporation Act drove him and other ministers from thence. He then removed his family to St. Mary Ottery, ten miles from Exeter, and frequently preached as he had opportunity at several places; freely giving his labours to those who were not able to maintain a minister. Upon the indulgence in 1672, he licensed a Meeting-house and preached in it as long as liberty for so doing was continued. On Saturday, March 4th, 1674.\* be told his family that he should die on the Monday following. which accordingly he did, with full assurance of faith, triumphantly entering on another and happier life, after he had with holy longings expressed his joyful waiting for the Lord Jesus to receive his spirit. He was a man of exemplary conversation, and of a very cheerful disposition; and for his learning and affability he was much respected by the gentry of his neighbourhood. His son died Pastor of a congregation of Protestant Dissenters in Sonthwark. He was the father of the late worthy Jasper Mauduit, Esq., of Hackney, Chairman of the Committee of Deputies for managing the affairs of the Dissenters; a zealous friend, and a distinguished ornament to the dissenting interest.

It deserves to be mentioned that he always observed Bartholomew-day with some special marks of veneration and grief.

Works: 'A Sermon at Oxford,' mentioned above. 'A Warning Piece to Afficied England,' 1659. 'Letter to General Monk on the Causes of the Ruin off Governments and Commonwealths.'

Le Nere's Knights, p. 412, London. (See Torriano and Houlton Pedigree.) Sir Peter Palavicini, Merchant, Knighted at Windsor Castle 19 June 1087. Blue, an eagle displayed argent, descended from Italy.

Sir Peter Pallavicini, Knighted as above. He was born in Haly, came over=... a poor lad, was butler to Charles Torreano, Merchant, in London, who preferred him. He died ... day of February 1694. He lived at one of the great houses in Mincing Lane.

1. Mary, Katerine, da.=Charles Torreano of London, third da. and unmar. and coheir. Merchant, son of Charles. 1695.

<sup>\*</sup> The real date, according to the inscription in St. Mary Ottery Church, is 1673.



## THEORY OF OUR HEBREW ORIGIN.

Mr. Gregory of Bristol, a lawyer who had known my grandfather and his brether John, told me that they both said that the family was of Jewish origin, and came, the one said, from Portugal, the other from Holland.

In enrious confirmation of this tradition, I was informed in 1875, when on an archaeological expedition, by a Dr. Moses Margoliouth, a converted Greek Jew, and Rector of Little Linford in Bucks, of his discovery at the Escorial in Spain of a fragment of a Jewish genealogical scroll, where the Hebrew name was mentioned, saying Ames is Manasseh. Somewhere in the eleventh century the family named Manassch cut off the beginning and end of the name, retaining the centre part, which in Hebrew was equivalent to and was transliterated into Æmeth or Ameth, and translated into Latin "Veritas." Again, when in Germany in 1865, he had access at a synagogue to some old household chronicles. In one which belonged to a family, the head of which was evidently the chronicler, he chose to write his patronymic in Hebrew, to transliterate it in Roman characters, and to render the same into Latin. The patronymic here was the same as that on the Escorial fragment, but was made to read Emes or Ames, and rendered into Latin "Veritas." The difference is accounted for by the different pronunciation of the final letter by the Spanish and German Jews. The former articulate it as "th," the latter as "s."

Dr. Margoliouth considered that families named Ames and Verity both descend from this old Spanish family, originally Manassch. There was an Ames in the Parliament held at Worcester by King John in A.D. 1200, according to Dr. Margoliouth,

#### A FEW PERSONS OF THE NAME OF AMES OR AMYS.

Robert Ames, Rector of Ringsted Magna, Ringsted St. Andrew, Norfolk, in 1506.

Richard Ames held land in Great Rutten, Norfolk, before 1510.

Poems by Richard Ames about 1690: "The Bacchandian Sessions; or, The Contention of Liquors," with "A farewell to Wine." "A Search after Claret," by a Student of Lincoln's Inn. "The Double Descent," printed 1692.

Edmund Amys, Canon of Hempton, made Prior of Mountjoy in 1401. Peter Amyas, Rector of Castor St. Edmunds, Norfolk, in 1601.

Monument at Barton, Norfolk, in a chapel on the south side of the church:

Here are laid under this stone in the clay Thomas Amys and his syffic Margery, Sometime we were, as you now he And as we be, after this shall ye. Of the goods as God had, the said Thomas lent bid make this chapell of a good intent. Wherefore they desire of you that be, To pray for them to the last. Eternity, I beseech all people, far and ner To pray for me Thomas Amys heartily Which gafe a masbooke, and made this chapel here And a suit of blew damask also gave I. Of God 1511 and 5 yere I the said Thomas deceased verily And the 44 day of August, was buried here. On whose soul God have merey.



Cambridge Graduates: Ames, Richard. C.C. A.:

A.B. 1661; A.M. 1665.

Ames, Thomas. C.C.

A.B. 1671; A.M. 1675.

Ames, Charles. Trinity.
Ames, Lionel. Clar.

A.B. 1726. A.B. 1799.

## THOMAS PHILLIBROUN'S DIARY.

In his 'Journey to Bath' he misquotes the epigram written by the Earl of Chesterfield upon Beau Nash, which runs as follows:—

The statue placed the busts between Adds to the satire strength: Wisdom and Wit are little seen, But Folly at full length."

It was a full-length statue set up by the Corporation of Bath.

## ADDENDA AND ERRATA IN CHAUNCY PEDIGREE.

Page 4. Jane, wife of Henry Chauney, was buried at Gilston 12 Dec. 1579. John Chauney, son and heir of Henry Chauney, was buried at Gilston 11 Nov. 1573.

George Chauncy, buried at Barking in Essex 21 Aug. 1624.

Jane (Cornwall), wife of George Chauncy, is said to be descended from Richard, King of the Romans, younger son of King John.

Page 5. Elizabeth, second wife of Sir Henry Chauney, died 4 Aug. 1677.

Page 6. Henry, eldest son of Arthur Chauney, born 6, bapt. 22 July 1726 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden; died 15 July 1737; buried at St. Marylebone.

Caroline Amelia, wife of George Williams, died 14 May 1855; buried at Liverpool.

Page 7. William Ausehar Chauney, married at St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., 25 May 1886, to Frances Mary, eldest daughter of James Thompson, Q.C., of Halifax.

Page 9. Anne, second wife of the Rev. Nathaniel Chauney, was daughter of Henry Goldney, and was married at Chippenham 29 July 1725.

# MALCOLM'S 'LONDINIUM REDIVIVUM.' (Vol. ii., p. 376.)

Amongst Extracts from Burial Registers of St. Anne's, Blackfriars.

"1625, Oct' 26th. Mts Elizabeth Gouge, wife to the Revs William Gouge, our minister. She died at Edgware in Middlesex of a dropsy, in child-birth of her 13th child. She died October 26, and was buried October 29 under the comnumion table in the chancel of Edgware church." See Gouge Pedigree, p. 11.



Ames Pedigree.—Levi Ames of Shepton Mallet, widower, and Sarah Scaly, spinster, of this purish, were married 15 May 1772 by licence. (Register of St. Paul's, Covent Garden.)

1 am indebted for this note to Dr. J. J. Howard. I myself had no idea of its having taken place in London, as the bride was of Bridgwater in Somerset.

Maudit Pedigree, page 16. William Maudit, brother of Jasper, died 4 Sept. 1749, aged 51. (Jasper Maudit's Diary.)

ROYAL DESCENT.—Eleanor, third daughter of King John, was married at the age of 4 to her first husband, he being 40 years old. She was left a widow at 16, and soon after married the Earl of Leicester.

#### ERRATA.

Maudit Pedigree, page 15.—Warren Mauduit, according to the Inquisition Post Mortem, was son of Thomas, though most of the pedigrees make him son of William.

LYDE PEDIGREE, page 4.—John Adams and Mary Sage. There were three contemporaneous Cornelius Sage's, and according to the dates she could not have been sister of Margaret Lyde, but a cousin.

# EXTRACTS FROM 'MEMOIRS OF THE FAMILY OF DUNSFORD, 1798."

BY MARTIN DUNSFORD, AUTHOR OF 'THE HISTORY OF TIVERTON.'

Martin Dunsford, the first of the family we can trace, lived in Bradninch about the year 1600, but in what business or employ is not now known; most probably in husbandry as a farmer, or in the woollen manufacture as a clothier. Four of his sons, namely, Martin Dunsford, Thomas Dunsford, Robert Dunsford, and Henry Dunsford, came to reside at Tiverton sometime between the years 1630 and 1660, and thrived in several different lines of business as woollen manufacturers or artificers. Martin Dunsford, the eldest son, who was a thatcher, established a good business and comfortable dwelling of his own in Peter Street, Tiverton. He met with some difficulties during the violent commotions in the middle of the last century, in the war between the King, Charles the First, and the Parliament, on account of the principles of civil and religious freedom he had adopted. By the toleration of the Protectorate Government, he afterwards fully enjoyed those rights and liberties, and made great use of them in supporting the general interest of religion, and that of the Baptists in particular, a sect of which he professed himself a member, and to which he was much attached; as also to the opinions of John Calvin, which in his time were generally prevalent amongst the English Protestants.

After the Restoration of King Charles the Second, and the passing the Acts for the Uniformity of Public Divine Worship, he suffered much for nonconformity, attachment to the principles he professed, and attendance at the meetings, then named conventicles, of the Baptists for social divine worship. His household furniture and utensils were several times seized to pay the heavy fines for nonconformity, and sold at the Market Cross in Tiverton. Himself and his brother Thomas were confined in the common gaol there one whole winter upon the same account, and, refusing to attend the public service of the Established Episcopal Church, he persevered notwithstanding in the confession and support of what he judged to be truth, in defending the natural rights and liberty of conscience, and bore cheerfully the spoiling of his goods, personal insult and reproach. He outlived the times of public troubles and persecution, and rejoiced much in the liberty restored at the Revolution in 1688.

Thomas Dunsford, his brother, was born in 1635, and lived the carlier part of his life in the country in the employment of husbandry, whether with his father or another master is not now known. During the Civil Wars he almost constantly attended the cattle, and was obliged to use many stratagems to prevent their being seized and driven away by the numerous parties of soldiers, royalists and republicans, as each in their turn succeeded and scoured the country for provision and forage. He was bred to the business of a carpenter, but afterwards became a clothier, and lived in the house in Bampton Street, Tiverton, in which I, Martin Dunsford, now reside, and which has been the residence of the family in regular succession from his time. Here he carried on a considerable clothing business many years, until the introduction of the serge manufacture about the year 1690. Some time after this trade commenced in Tiverton, he sent his only son to Holland, and formed a foreign mercantile correspondence in that line of business; but, his son dying a few years after his return, and himself becoming blind, he resigned his foreign trade, and manufactured serges for other merchants in Tiverton only. Thus his well-judged plan of establishing the foreign correspondence for the future benefit of his family was frustrated. He suffered greatly in the reign of Charles the Second for adherence to the same course which occasioned his brother Martin so much trouble. His household furniture was seized several times, and sold in like manner. On Sundays informers would rush into his house, violently seize the utensils in which the dinner for the family was dressing, throw their contents on floor and take away the vessels, etc., to be sold to pay the arbitrary fines for nonconformity, and attendance at the meetings or conventicles of the Baptists. He was also imprisoned a whole winter in the common gaol of Tiverton with his brother, and suffered many other inconveniences, yet preserved his integrity, nobly defended the right of conscience and persevered in the ways of virtue. What he believed to be truth be firmly supported, and Providence blessed his honest industry so much that his trade produced five pounds a week, when he paid five pounds a month fines for nonconformity. He was generally respected and highly esteemed as an honest judicious man in common life, and much consulted by other families as well as his own with great confidence, and was the first Dissenter from the Established Episcopal Church that served the office of Churchwarden for the parish of Tiverton in the year 1699. He also served other public civil offices.

He lived tifteen years after he became blind with the family of his nephew Thomas, whom he took into his house in or about the year 1704, and resigned his

business to him; and closed a life of usefulness, piety, and virtue with the last words of Stephen, the first Christian martyr, "Lord Jesus, into Thy hands I commend my spirit," in the year 1719, and the 83th of his age.

Thomas Dunsford, his nephew, son of the last-named Martin Dunsford, was born 22nd March 1666, and apprenticed to one Mr. Dawe of Exeter, a sergemaker. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Manly, and settled in business first in West Exe, Tiverton, where he continued till about the year 1704, when he went to his uncle's house to reside, took his business, lived with him after he became blind fifteen years, and succeeded him in his house, substance, and trade. He inherited also his virtue and public spirit; had been among the first to welcome the Prince of Orange at Exeter, where he went to meet him, and saw him first at dinner.

This Thomas Dunsford had ten children, four of whom only survived him. Venerable and highly estimated by his family, at the close of a long state of weakness and imbecility, he sunk to death the 31st of January 1736, in the 70th year of his age.

Martin Dunsford, youngest son of the second named Thomas Dunsford, was born 19th March 1711. Besides the employment of making serges, druggets, etc, he conducted (for the proprietor) the newly introduced manufacture of Norwich stuffs several years, and dyed the fine colours for that business in all the variegated hues and shades with peculiar skill, and the first pieces of searlet cloth ever dyed in Tiverton.

On the 13th Sept. 1736 he married Anne, the daughter of Mr. Geo. Stone of Taunton, a good wife, tender and affectionate mother, who hath now survived him thirty-five years, and is yet (1798) at the great age of 85 years, a living example of piety, virtue, and industry to her numerous descendants, friends, and aequaintance.

He was much afflicted by the gont about the middle part of his life, by the asthma, and a complication of disorders towards the latter end of it, which finally occasioned his death, on Sunday the 30th Oct. 1763, in the 53rd year of his age.

He wrote in August 1758 the following little piece:

Instructions for my sons Martin and George, in acrostic verse.

My sons be wise
A im at the prize,
R eason with still
To God's whole will:
In useful arts
N ear be your hearts,

G ood boys, good men E ternal: Then O bedience teach R evealed to each. G reatly improve. E ach other love.

Deal bonestly, be just to all: Unto the poor be merciful, Never despise the chast 'ning rod, 8 ober and humbly wilk with God. Friendship cement with virtuous minds; Order and beauty prudence finds. Reason, Religiou, when your guide, Delight and happiness provide.

Brothers and Sisters live in love, With all your might strive to improve Yourselves, and so each other. Children who wisely thus impart To one another skill and art, Their wisdom will discover.

The author of this Memoir died 13th March 1807, aged 63.

Florence Ames, Ames. Emily Ames. Cecil Ames. 5 feet 5 in. n. 5 feet 31 in. 5 feet 8 in. Lione\mes=Elizabeth S. Cadogan. Harriett Elizabeth Burdett. 6 fee in. 5 feet 10 in. Catherine Parker. Felix Ames. Moselle Do Lawrence Ames. F. Ames. Gerai t.

Ellen Coney. Fred. Ames. Alfred Ames. 5 feet 3 in. 5 feet 10\(^3\) in. 5 feet 7\(^3\) in.

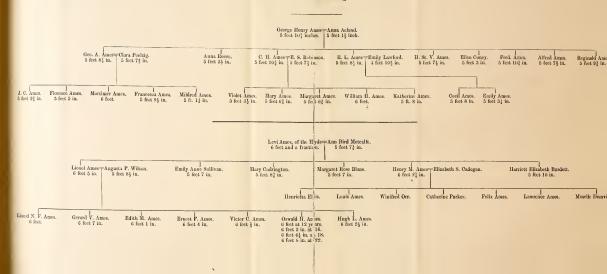
Reginald 5 feet 93

St. V. Ames.

5 feet 7½ iu.



## Statures of the Family of Ames.







GEORGE HENRY AMES.





LEVI AMIS OF CLIFTON WOOD.







DIED S. P., LEAVING CHARLTON TO LEVI AMIS THE YOUNGER, OF CLIFTON





AN ANCESTRAL AMES.





WILLIAM AMES, D.D.



JOSEPH AMES, F.R.S. & F.S.A.



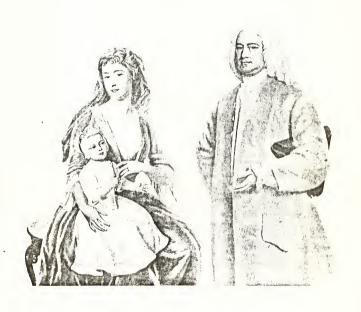


LIONEL LYDE, OF HOLCOMBE, AND OF BRISIOL.









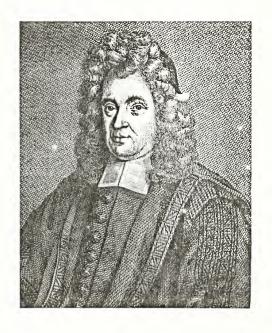
CORNELUS LYDE, OF AYOT ST. LAWRENCE, HIS WIFE RACHEL, DAUGHTER OF CORNELUS WITTENOON, AND RACHEL THEIR DAUGHTER, AFFERWARES THE WIFE OF HER COUSIN SIR LIONEL LYDE.





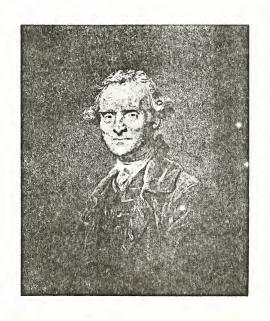
REVO. CHARLES CHAUNCY, VICAR OF WARE, AFTERWARDS
PRESIDENT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, IN NEW ENGLAND.





SIR HENRY CHAUNCY, KNY HISTORIAN OF HERES.





NATHANIEL CHAUNCY.





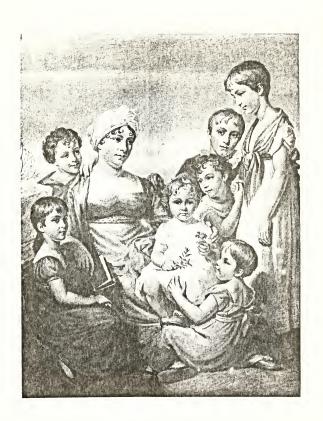
ANNA, WILE OF GLORGE HENRY AMES





GIDFON ACLAND, OF CAMBERWELL, AND HIS SON WILLIAM





MILLY ACTAND, (NIE LAWTORD) AND FAMILY.





SAMUEL LAWFORD OF PECKHAM





ANN, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS WRIGHT, WIFE OF SAMUEL LAWFORD.





ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF JASPER MAUDUIT, WIFE OF THOMAS WRIGHT.





JASPER MAUDUIT.





ISBAEL MAUDUIT, BROTHER OF JASPER MAUDUIT.













D. WILLIAM GOUGE.







JOHN STILL, D.D., BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.





Geo HAmes





Alema Armes





Geo. A. Ames





accua Reene





Of Aines



S. A. Mues





A. SEV. arnes -





Europy





Rederich Ames





A. Ames.





Reguald Rues



Living 1712.

ing a widow don.

Churles Chunney. = Sarah Walley, Died 4 May 1711. | spinster. Liv-

Elizabeth, Mar. Rev. John Nishet of Lon-

(For issue see PEDMGREE 3, p. 9.)

Born 7, privately bapt, 19, died 23, bur. at Willesden, Frederick William Channey. Middx., 25 July 1868. Philip Henry Chauncy, chiest son, Born 20 Feb., bapt, at St. Savionr's, l'addington, Middx., 8 April 1866. Heury Amfride Chauney, Born 31 July 1862, Died in infancy. 5 Aug. 1858 at Leamington. William Auschar Channey. Lieut, 19th Foot, Eldest and Born co. Warwick. Bapt. at Marsonly surviving son, ton Bigot aforesaid.

11

Charles Frederick Change.

Amy Letitia, Born 14 Feb., bapt, 26 March 1865 at St. 2nd son, Was in New England with Nathaniel King his father 1657. Filed Bill in of the Island of Chancery 6 May 1689. Died 25, hur. | Nevis, spinster, at St. Philips, Bristol, 27 July 1691. Living a widow aged 56. Will dated 19 March 1688; and executix lehabod Channey of Bristel, M.D., =Mary, sister of Saviour's, Paddington, 1691 privately bapt, 1 July 1870 codicil 26 Sept. 1690; proved 17 Feb. 3rd son, Born 29 May, at Howley Place, Middx, 1691-2, C.P.C. Living a widow execuand

Bridget, his wife, dan. of∓Rev. Isaac Channey of Woodborongh, Wilts, after.=Jane. .... Pitman of Grately, co. | wards of Andover, Hants, and (1687) of Bury Street Chapel, London. Eldest son and heir, Born 23, hapt. 30 Aug. 1632 at Ware aforesaid. He had lic. (Vic. Gen.) 14 Aug. 1675 to marry Sarah Bond of Newbury, Berks (then aged over 30), at Newbury, Shaw, or Stanford Dingley. Died 28 Feb. 1711-12. Bur, # March 1711-12 at St. Giles without Cripplegate, London. Will dated 26 Feb., and proved 15 March 1711-12. Hants. Living Michaelmas 24 Charles II., when a fine was levied on her and her respect to property at Andover, Enham Regis, Enham Militis, and Easton Town. husband as defendants in

Uzziel Chauney of St. Peter's Flizabeth, dau, of Thomas Small of parish, Bristol. Bur l Sept. | Nailsworth, co. Gloucester, Living a

Isaae Chauney. Named in his father's will

1996 at SS, Philip and Jacob, widow 1712, and adm'x 1696. Bur. Bristol. Bristol. Adm on granted 21 March 1735-40 in the chanced of SS, 22 foct, 1996.

(For issue see PEDIGREE B, p. 12.)

Rov. Nathaniel Channey=Abigail, dan, of Elder Elnathan Channey, a of Windson Connecticut, | John Strong. Mar. practitioner of physic practitioner of physic in Boston, Massachusetts. Mar., but died 12 Nov. 1673 at Northampton, Massachusetts. and afterwards of Hat-Living 19 March 1688. field, Massachusetts,

Barnabas

Died in middle

22 June 1631. Mar. Rev. Connecticut. = Sarah. Born 13, bant, at Ware

Rev. Israel Channey of = Sarah, his wife. Stratford, Connectiont. Living 9 Dec.

Adm'or to his father 1703.

New England,

Adm'on granted 9 Dec. Robert Channey, M.D.

1703,

Born 15 Sept. Registered Hatfield aforesaid. Katherine, Born 12, Sarah, bapt, 16 Jan, 1675 1683, at Windsor. Nathaniel Chauney. Born=Strah, dau, of James Judson 21 Sept. 1682. Registered of Stratford. Mar. 12 Oct, at Hatfield, Massachusetts. 1708 at Stratfield, Durham. Charles Channey, Born 3 Sept. 1679, Registered at Windsor, Eapt. 7 day. Died 31 Oct. fol-Isaac Channey, Born 6 Sept. 1674. Registered at Windsor aforesaid. Bupt.

lowing.

same day.

\* Joane Pitman of Grately, co. Southampton, widow, in her will, dated 12 Oct. 1674 and proved at Winehester Sept. 1675, mentions her son-in-law Isaac Chamey, and her grandelildren Uzziel, Unries, and Elizabeth. The son isaac is not named, and he was probably the son of the second wife, On 26 June 1656 admion was granted in London to Joane Pfrman, reliet of Bugh Pitman, late of Quarley, co. Southampton, gent. In her will, above recited, Joane Pitman, the widow, leaves bequests to the poor of Quarley and Grately,

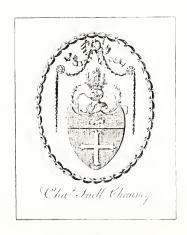


п	leot rd, ut. prill 38.		erc seek.	
Catherine Born 22 Sept. 1714. Registered at Durham afore- said. Abigail. Born Registered at Registered at Bornham afore- said.	=Abigail Olcot Of Hartford, Comerticut, Mar. 20 April 1782. Died 2 April 1838.	Abjeail. Born 27 June 1785. Died unmar. 11 June 1814.	Mary Jane, youngest dan, of the Right Rev. Paratio botten, D.D., Protestant Bishop of New York, Mar. 14 Nov. 1871 at the Church of the Transforation, New Transforation, New York. Living 1883.	1. John Stocking Channey
# i = 1-	Nathantel=Abjenil Oloot Chancey, of Hartrord, Front 12 May Comercieut. 17-8. Natz. 20 Apil 1838. Pegistered 1772. Deal at Middle- Crown afore- said. Died	Sarih, Born 2 Dec. 1789. 2nd wife to William Wal- ton Wolsey of New York, we died Sept. 1839. She died s.p. 8 Feb. 1836.		<ol> <li>Michael Channey=Dorothy Cone of of Harford afore. East Haduan, said. Bom 10 April Mar. 22 Dec. 1789.</li> </ol>
			Thin Channey of Philadelphia, Born I Andread Short II Angel Short Bapt, I O June 1841 at the first Presbyterian Charch, Irvang 1883.	e- East I il Mar. 2 1813.
i=Mrs. w Sbsannah Gilbert of I. Hebron	Ross=Catherine. Born Dure. 6, bapt. 12 Aug. Said. 1764 at Durham June aforesaid. Mar- dule there. 14 Marcia dule there. 14 Marcia dule there 14 Marcia dule dule dule dule dule at Marcia dule dule dule dule dule at Marcia dule	=Dirabeth Sewall, chlest dan, of Samuel valis- bury of Boson, Massu- elmestra, Mar, there 8, June 1886, Diet 22 May 1860, Dar, at Cam- bridge, Massachneetts,	1	1 Nichael Channey= of Hartford afore- said. Born 10 April 1789.
Nathaniel Channey of Mids-diderow. Dipper Houses, now Conwell. Connecticut.  D.S.A. Jone 21 dan. 1720-1.  Registered at Durhum afore. Said. Graduated at Yale. College 1740.  Link, Ref. 75.	Rose aid.		Clarles Channey of Arms Con- lated child child and the Con- berrise cast. Law, Moneure of Con- lated and Conference of Conferenc	2. Micha of Hart said. B
Nathanial Changey of Nathanial Changes of Malcowell Connections, Connections, Prox. Mon. 21 Jan. 172 Registered at Durhum at smid. Cracketed at Durhum at College 1740. Died 3 S 1718, ac. 79.		Xathaniel Channey= of Philadelphia. Barristera-f-Law Born 27 Feb 1789 of Novirven afore- and, white and open 1865. Bur. there.	uncy of=/ Law. 7 Fr. 1838. 1 Fresby- 1 I, Liv- 1	er Good- persfield. 1823.
ng.—Nath dleto dleto dleto to Crom at U.S.A Regis ied said. 4. (clle;	Worthington Gallup Channey. Born 22. March 1772. Bapt. at Durkham aforeshid. Died ummarried 15. June 1858. Burled there.	Nathaniel Chang of Fulladelphia. Barrister-at-Law. Born 27 Feb. 11 at Newlawon at 0 said. Died 9 F 1865. Bur, there.	Clarles Channey of Philadelphia. Barristerat-Law. Barristerat-Law. Bapt. at first Presby- terian Claret, Philadelphia. Liv- ing 1883.	-Amelia Butler Good- rich of Wethersfield, Mar, 2 Jan, 1823,
Mary Stocking — Nathaniel Channey of Mid—Mrs. 1721. Mar. Dec. [decove Dept. elledove Gibble elledove Dept. elle		Flenrietta. dan. of John Teskle of Accomac Courty, Vir- gina, U.S.A. Died 2 March 1822. Buried at Bwrlington aforesaid.		
oon. 5. 7 6. 93 6. 63.	Nathaniel William Channey, Representative to General Assembly for Durham advessed. Born 12 Sept. 1741. Bapt. 29 Jan. 1840. Buried there.	4 .5	Sarh, Mar. II Jane Isto Will- lian Lyutleton Savageof/North- samplous co. Vii- giblanteevards of Thiladelplia. Living 1883.	4. John Channey of= Rochester, New York, Born 20 May 1798,
n=Elizabeth Worthington, Mar. 6 Feb. 1170 at say. 1 lrook. Died Bur. at Dur. ham, aged 63.	Nathaniel William Channey, Eperseau Ascembly for Dur- ham advessid. Form 12 Sept. 1761. Bapt. 29 Jan. 1840. Buried three.	Eliliu Chauney of Philadelphia, Barrister-at-Law, Bon T. Jan. 1779 at Newhaven aforesaid. Died S. April 1847. Burried at Bur- lington, New	etta. a G. of pla.	
Rer. Elnathan—Elizabeth Caameyo of Durham of the Morthing Durham of the Morthing Morthing Durham of the Morthing Died Morthing Died Morthing Died Morthing Durham M.1. M.1.				3. Henry Channey of New Tacy, dan, of Joseph York, Merchant, Born 3 Alsop of Middletown April 1795. Sept. 1820. Nar. 26 Kept. 1820.
	Charles Channey of New-Ahigali Darling Charles Chancellant of Newbaven U.S.A., L.D.L. King, afforestall Born Mattorney for that State, 9 New, 1746, not Judge of the Superior Matthere 2 Peb. Court. Born 30, Inpt. 31 1778, Likel 94 May 1747, at Durham   Dec. 1818, Duch 38, 1878, Likel 24 Kangalid, Duch 38 April Buried thare, 1823, 1838,	Charles ("banney of—Himmah, dam, of Philadephin, EN., (Colone-LohanChee, L.O., Barristever: retof Wethersheld, law, Bern I Aug. (consection, Mn., horesand, bled 30, 1821, Buried at, horesand, bled 30, 1821, Buried at, twan, 183, United Philadelphia at Philadelphia.	_	Alsop of Mi aforesaid. Sept. 1820.
Mary, dan. of Samuel Griss wold of Hill-ineworth. 1739 at Durban afore-bam afore-bam afore-said. Died there I March I Isol.	of New- nt. ing's r State. Superior bapt. 31 cham	of=Hamr A. Color at. terof ug. Con. Scot. 30 1821. ied Phila	y. Elizabeth 9. Chester. 11 Died w dune 1870.	y of New Born 3
orn orn 10.	Charles Channey of New- haven Connectiont.  LiS.A., L.L.D., King & Attornoy for that Nate. and Judge of the Superior Court. Boan 30, hopt. 31 May 1747, at Durham	Charles Channey of Phinadelphia, U.S.A. J.L.D. Barnster at J.L.D. Barnster at J.L.D. A. Born IT Aug. 1777 at Newhaven doresaid. Died 30 Aug. 1849. Huned at Philadelphia.	Charles Channey. Born 14 Aug. 1801 Bied 16 Aug. 1831 at Burlington, New Jersey.	3. Henry Channey York. Merchant, April 1795.
Elihu Chau of Durham aforesaid, B 24. bapt, th 25. March II Died there April 1791.	Charles haven, U.S.A., Attorn and Ju Court, May 13 aforesa 1823.	Charle Philad LL.D., Law, 1777 aforesa Aug, J at Phila	Charles Born 14 Died 10 at Burli Jersey.	3. Henry C York, Mer April 1795.









Chauncy Book-plates.



	Nathaniel King of Nevis. Mer- ig a widow and
	7. Mary, sister o
(Vide p. 7.)	land with his father 165 ied at St. Philip's, Brist 26 Sept. 1690; proved
Pedigreb A. (Fide p. 7.)	letabed Cheneye of Esteto, M.D. 2nd son. Was in NewEngland with his father 1557 ∓Mary, sister of Nahmiel King Filed Bill in Cheneepe May 1689. Died 25, and was borned at 8.5 Hillips, Birisol, of the 1stand of Newis Mo- 27, July 1691, gapel 55. Will deaded 19 March 1988; codiod 126 Sept. 1699, proved 17 chant. Living a widow and

Louisa Good-rich, Born 20

Nov. 1827. Deceased.

Born 9 Feb. 1826.

Born 29 July Gerrv=Amelia.

Brooks of Pen-field, Monroe County New York.

Goodnich Chauney. William Born 27

John Chauney. Aug. 1829.

Henry Nathaniel

Clara Alsop. Born 9 July

Born 15 doblins Born 15

Chauncy 2 April Unmar.

of San

Deceased.

858

Lucy Alsop. Born 13 July 1821. Deceased. Lucy Alsop. Born 4 Oct. Deceased.

Alsop Chauncy.

of New York. Born 9 Feb. 1825. Henry Channer

Richard

Prodoriek Augustus Chauney. Born 26

Lucy. Born 22 July 1834.

Deceased. Frances.

1824. Mar. 13 Jan. 1847.

Deceased.

June 1832. Chauney.

June 1836.

Arthur

U.S.A. Born

Helen. Born

to Feb. 1841 town aforeat Middle.

Deceased.

aiso, Chili. Feb. 1838 at Valpar-1883, and

> T. Howland of New York, Mar.

5 Nov. 1853.

Living

married.

8 Aug. 1833.

Living 1883. Married Emily, dau, of Samuel

Born

Francisco.

1840. Liv-

Feb. 1691-2 (138 Fane), C.P.C.

ex'trix 1691.

Charles, and another son, Anne, all died infants. Mary, and Henry, Elizabeth, Mary, dau, of ....=Rev. Nathaniel Chauney,=Anue, dau, of .... Hart, Dicd 1721, 3rd and youngest son. Goldney, Died without issue 30 May1768, aged 84. Buried near her husband, Was Minister at the Devizes, co. Wilts, nearly 50 years. Died 16 May 1750. Buried near the altar in St. Mary's at the Devizes. Will dated 23 Jan. 1747-8 and proved 14 Aug. 1750 Born 14 Feb. 1679. (256 Greenly). aged 38 years. Buried at the who all died withhad three dau's. Devizes. She out issue, lst wife. Brown of New Buckenham, afterwards of the City of Norwich, Mar. 28 Dec. 1708. Died about 72. Buried in St. Peter's. Cornbill. Charles Chauncy of Martha, dau, of Philip 15 Nov. 1752, aged aforesaid. 1673-4. Died 3 Jan. 1763. Buried at St. Peter's Church, Will dated 28 Feb. Middx, 2nd son. Born 14 March Cornhill, London. 1761; proved 28 Feb. 1763 (51 Cæsar). Newington, co. of Bristol. Died unmar, at Nevis Stanton Chauncy, eldest son. Named Sometime Nov. 1707. Adm'on granted 13 June 1710 at London, in his father's will. CSS.

Martha, only=William Snell, some==Mary. 2nd dau. of surviving | time of London, Mer- | the Rev. Viner March in the Isle 1766. Living a widow 1812, 2nd Snell, liector of Doddington and of Ely. and granddan of John Snell of Salisbury Hall. B | (Issue recorded at Heralds' College,) Herts. Middx., only son and beir of William Snell of Coleraine, co. Lonchant, afterwards of Born at Eallymoney, co. Antrim, Ireland aforesaid. Died # Feb. 1779, aged about 59 years. Buried at Eddonderry, Ireland. monton aforesaid. Edmonton, co. in childbed 13 July 1765. surviving dau, Born 1720. Died 6 March st wife. Martha, Died at the age of Died at the age Mary. Died unmarried at the age of 17 Three dan's died infants. Elizabeth. of 7 years, 7 years. years. Philip Chauner, 3rd son. Born 14 Feb. 1718-19. Mercers' Chapel Died 8.p. 30 April 1783. Buried in aforesaid. Nathaniel Chauncy=Mary, dau. I of Castle Street, of ... 2 Loicester Square, Justiss, low lidax, Benn Died 29 1 22 Feb. 1716-17. Jan. 1784, Jude 2 Jan. 1789, agadahout, ligadahout Cheapside, Buried in aforesaid. 52 years. Mercers' Chapel, Buried in Mereers' (See his Armorial Chapel, Cheapside. Gookplate.) Charles Channey=Mary, dan, of Austin Friars, of Gabriel Tabourdin. May 1755.\* Mar. 20 Died 14 1735-6. Јап. Phythe M.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A., eldest son and heir. Born Sept. 1709. sicians 30 Sept. 1740. Died 8.p.
25 Dec. 1777. Peter's, Cornhill, (See his Armoria) 3uried in Fellow of College of aforesaid.

Mar. in

\* Gabriel Tabourdin was a Refugee from Anjou. He had another daughter, Dorothy, wife of Maximilian Western. (Harl, Sec., 'Vis. of E-sex.')



Mar. at Kilmurry 10 April 1867, Living 1883. Court, co. Cork, Bart.

Coldstream April 1837. Bapt. Born 8 at Little Munden. Living 1883. Guards. master Major

pie. Queensland, 1877, and was buried there.

Marylchone Church. Died unnar. 10 July 1 56. Buried at Agra.

Barrackpoor, near Calcutta, 11 Sept. Mar. at 1845. Living cutta.

Regt. Bengal Inf., H.E.I.C.S. Born 19 April 1823, Bapt, at Church. Liv-Marylebone ing 1883,

Cavendish Square.

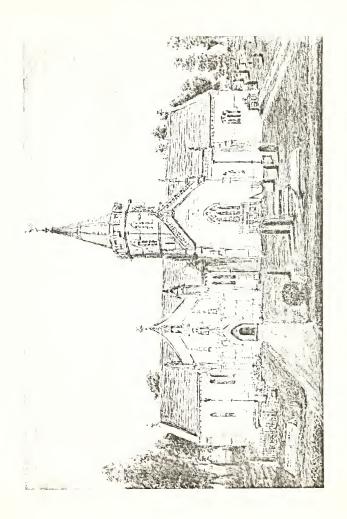
Bapt, privately at Wimpole Street, Living unmar.

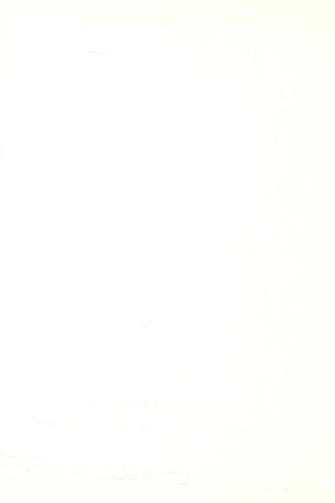
	10	
william Saell of Winkfield, co.—Fearth, dan, of Nathaniel Saell Steas, clock, an and brit, Sauned Toul of Denham, Benra 3 May 1755, By Event min of Backs, and of Backs, and of Richardshelder, Musher Parra, was antincrized to take the sur- co. Middle, which will be sur- co. Middle, son, Back and and and and and there that of Saell, and to 1783. Living unmar, Living unmar, Living unmar,	Mary, eldest Colonei=Anchin, 3rd Jane, Sarta, Katherine, dan. Born dan. Born 4th and eldest youngest 2 May 1783. Carpen 23 Jane younge dan. Grandlet, ter. Died est dan. Born 190ct. Charbette, branch 1787. Died est dan. 190ct. Born 3 Jan. 1786. Ars was kuried 1765.  Saud dan. Ang. was kuried 1765. Minms, co. Herris.	Assebar's nell-Chauney. Cinales Hony Snell—Frances Augusta, 7th Ron 22 Ang. 1837. Chauney Lite skil, and youngest dan, of Ron 24 Little Musica. Regist Snell Phys. 81; John Borlase Litel Francis of Strate Angel Snell Phys. 81; John Portses Litel Francis at Grape masser conditions of Warrers
Amelia, younger of—Charles Stell of Thoobadds, co. the dan's and coloring. April 1759. By layed 15cm 2 dan's and coloring. April 1759. By layed 15cm 2 Married at St., by coloring the was Married at St., by coloring the was Marrie in the Change 15cm 2 15 Dec. 1781. The arms of Change 10cm 10cm 115 Dec. 1781.  The arms of Change 10cm 10cm 10cm 10cm 10cm 10cm 10cm 10cm	Indine  Shell-Channey=Ann Oran, dan, of John Mary, eldest of London, and rifter, Alexander Bannerman, dan, Born Sans of Green Edd Colond Marks Sherie 2 May 1783, Indine 29 Dec. 1759; Perung, Born at Palm, Calculater, Born at Palm, Calculater, Bord at Palm, Cardotte, Bled 6 and was lented cortal, East Indies, The. 20 doi: 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.	Natheria Banner Reginald Snell = Margaret Cordelin Augustus Snell-Chauney. Auselars Suell-Chauney. Born 7 Nov. 1866. a Lieut in 1744. donn belle of one. Chiffild. 1859. http://dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.d
Charlotte oldest Ceellia, 2nd dan, dan, and cohefr. Jivin 24 Nov. 10 The 21 Peb. 10 The 17 Peb. 10 The 17 Peb. Thomas Witte six mouths, of London.	Charles Schol-Channey Channey of Wevester College solution of Viving son, Born J. Jen J. Jen J. Son, Born J. Jen J. J	Nathaniel Banner- Reginald Snell-man Scoll-Ghanney Channey Late Born 7 Nov. 1816, a Lieut, in 718, Papt, privately at Regt Bengal

B

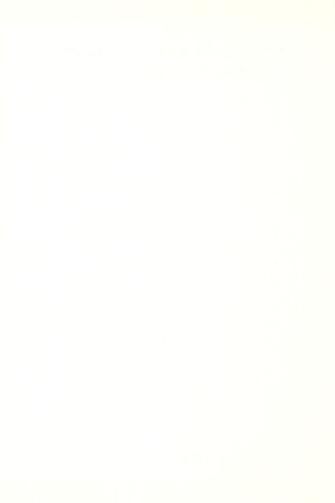
\* Mr. Charles Shell-Chauncy, who was of Dune End, oo, Herts, married at St. Martebone, 9 Ang 1817. Elizabeth, damphter of Thomas Beale of Fibrroy Square, by whom the half an only child hand here, Eliza Netherly, who married dea his fast wide, p. Mrix Libray Poward Sutures, Eq., of Redworth, co. Parisma, and of Dane End jure vaxoris, M.F. for Hardfordshire, a.S. surress duch in 184, leaving time diagitures, bur colutis, who are all married and a leaving time diagitures, bur colutis, who are all married and the surress and have issue,







ы			1		ESES
	Francis—Annie Ber- Albert in Angelen Albert in Angelen to of 1840 Bert to of 1840 Bert don, 1740 Agree Hydright Seid, Mar. 1853, 1853, 1855, 185	Kate Isabel, Born 26 July 1877. Bapt, at Douglas, co. Cork.	Frederick Majues—Chalutte Elizabeth.  John J. May.  Jine, Old John, J. May.  June City of den. Mar. there fit.  London. Living June 1842. Living 1883.	William Charles—Chara Julia Jano. Bern 25 Nov. Lawad of Lian- 1829. Instruct St. Mary S. Mary daff, Soletton. Hooboo. Mar St. March July Layang 18-3. Nav. 18-3. Pact 18. Any 1866. Buried at Llamball Any 1866. Buried at Llamball Any 1866. Any 1866. Calbertan.	George James Pridl—Gerrado, Born 21 April Begino, Major in Rall, Bare, at Little the Madres Army, Manden, Mara Chink, Bied & May 1876, Charch, Roysentor, 29 lunted at Madras. Dec. 1864, Living
9	Francisz Albert da Costra of Liu of London. Living Issa.	nn I Jan. pt. at Surrey.	60 En	ulia Jan Bapt. at 9 Mar. a n. 12 Pec 66. Bur	(1)   Gentralia   1834. 19. Mund 6. Church   1833.
	Alargaret Helen. Born & May 1848. Bapt. at 1848. Bapt. at 1848. Bapt. at 1849. Bapt. at 1849. April 1849. and	Eleanor Anfrid Mary. Born Jan. 1873. Bapt. at Farnham, Surrey.	Frederick Maples Of Frederick's Place, Old Jewry. In the City of London. Living 1883.	des=Clara Julii nn- 1829. Bal clone. Ba dington. I May 1866.	George James Frit Seglio, Major II the Madras Armi Died 8 May 1877 Imried at Madras.
		Frances 129 May .at Kin-		William Charle Luard of Llat daff, Solicitor, Living 1883,	ł
	Edward Louth Snoil-Channey. Born 28 April 1860. Bapt. at Weymouth, co. Derset. Living unmar, 1883.	Edith Julia Frances Rosc. Born 29 May 1871. Bapt.at Kin- sale, co. Cork.	Master=Ellen. Born 10 of Old 1817. Bapt, at Street Wimpole Street. Wimpole Street. Oly of Mar, at 8t, John on. g 1883. Il March 1845. Living 1883.		Hertha. Born 17 March 1833. Bapt. at Little Munden. Mar. at 1895, on Burks 25 Aug. 1855. Died 5 Nov. 1882. Buried at Long Ditton.
	Percy Bachanan Snedl-Ghanney, Born 16 Oct. 1835, Hayt, at Korsington, co. Middæ, Living numar, 1883.	James Horridge Suell. Chamey, Born 26 May 1880. Bapt, at New- bridge, co. Cork.	Henry Master—Ellan. Bern 4 Oct. Bran of Old 1837. Bern at Oct. Broad Street   Wimpole Street. Land Bern at Legister   Fedbricton. Landen.   Fedbricton.   Fedbricton.   Lange 1883.	Maria, Born 21 Jan. 1822. Bapt., at Marylebone Church, Mar, at Little Mandles Bore, 1842. Died 8 and burfed at Kensal Green 13 July 1882.	h Hall; Retha. Late 1833. Dullam Muden. m. M.P. ev. Bucks 73. and Pred 5
	In [1] and Angustins Dryden Suel]. Dryden Suel]. To March 1854. Bapt., at Bayewater Bapt., at Bayewater Alexander 1877. Alexander 1877. Free 18	ary Kemble ncy. Born 73, Bapt.	George Holeson, son of Wm. Holeson=Ann. Bern 2 Nov=Edmund Holland A harkfull Christman and of 1815. Frivatog of Gt. George, Hely Street, London, Mar, at hept. at Winpole Street, Westmin- Hilder Munden deforestal 3 Apr. Street, London, Street, at Winpole Street, Westmin- 1813. Hiel Sept. 1843. Burled Living 1883. Hole Sept. 1843. Burled Living 1883. Purcel Street, London, Smirs, Maryle, husband.	John Marmachke Trees—Nin, Beng I, Jan 1822, date of Frederick's light, at Marjblewe Hee, Oh Jevey, in Churu, Mar at Lifte (iy, of Lodon, Mandrel Ber, 1942, Piel Living 1883.  American Mandrel Marjblewe, Churu Mandrel Marjblewe, Ohing 1883.  American II July 1882.	Charles Freezille Surfess of Mainsforth Hall-Flietha. Rom 17 March for Dribban. Educated of Harrow Late 1833, Bajet at Little Cristian 19th Horsers, Colond of Durham Munden, Mar at 1995, Millian, Let and Dar, for ea, Durham, M.P., on Brackes, 25 Mag 1853, 1918, Living March Hallen, 1853, and Dred 5 New, 1882, F.R.G.S., Living 1883.
	II in proceime Snell-Chancy Snell-Chancy Bapt, at Bays Bapt, at Bays Died 30 Jan. 1870. Buried in Irompton Cene- tery, co. Midax		George Hoben, son of Wm. Hobson—Ann., Borng Nove— of Markfold, Tuterban, and of 1815. Privately Hilly Street, London, Mar. at hepts, at Wimpole Little Namber Ancessal, 3 Aug., Street, London, at Earl's Court Connetey. 181 hisband.		Charles Freville Surfector, Dublem. Educat Captain 10th Illuscars. Militia, J.P. and D.L. for S. Dutham 1865-8. F.R.G.S. Living 1883
C	Chirles Douglas Snell-Channey Bore 13 April 1850. Bapt. at 1850. Bapt. at Pevinces. Iv.W. Previnces. India. Living mmar.	John Borlase Warren Shell- John Born 22 June 1869. Baht. at Queens- town, co. Cork, Ireland.	of Wm. Hobson- renham, and of neon. Mar. at foresid 3 Aug. 1863. Buried Cemetery. 1st	Bonamy Dobree of Bena—Filama. Bern 12 Nov. Perent, Guernsey, and of 1820. Taptent Mary Joseph Stati, Lor. However, Chem. Mar. John Lor. However, Mar. John Lor. However, Mar. John Lor. However, Mar. John Loreng, 1883.	Laura. Born 29 Oct. 1826. 5, Bapt at Mary- lebone. Died 28 May 1831.
	Frederick George Henry Stell- Cantancy, Born 21 June 1847. Rapt. at Lon- Paper at Lon- 21 Dec. 1847. Parried at Nursed at Nursed at India.	Augustus Charles Snell-Chancy. Born 11 Dec. 1867.	George Holseon, son of Wm, Holseon— On Markfield, Tettenham, and of In The Wester, London, Mar, at Hiller Manden adversald, 34 Aug. 11813. Diach Sept. 1863. Buried at Earl's Court Consetty, 1st husband.	Bonamy Dobree of Rean—Finina. Bern 12 Nov. Frgerik, Guernesy, and of 1820. United Mary Jakenhouse Yard, Lou- Gebone Church, Mary don. Living 1883.	Katherine. Born 22 Jan. 1832. Bapt, at St. Mary's, Marylchone. 22 Feb. following. Laving unmar.



## Pedigree B. (Vide p. 7.)



Poole.



Ames.

Uzziel Chauncy of St. Peter's Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Small of Nailsworth in bur, at SS, Philip and Jacob, Bristol, I Sept. 1696. Adm'on granted 22 Oct. following.

parish, Bristol. Died 31 Aug., the parish of Avening, co. Gloucester. Adm'x 1696. Living a widow 1712. Bur. 21 March 1739-40 in the chancel of SS, Philip and Jacob, Bristol, Adm'on 8 March 1744-5.

Nicholas Poole of Bristol, Will dated Mary. Born 12 Oct. 1694. Mar, at St. Nicholas, Bristol, 24 July 1719; proved by Nicholas 10 Feb. 1718. Died 15, bur, at SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol, 18 Nov. 1743. Adm'on 8 March 1744-5. Poole, senior, 23 June 1720.

Channey Poole of the City of—Anna Maria, only dau, of Lyonel Lyde, Mayor of the City Bristol, Born 20 Feb, 1719-20, of Bristol, and Anna Maria his wife, dau, and heir of Dued at Shirehampton, e. Benjamin Panice of Chippenham, Witts, by Mary, dau, and heir of William Mortiner of Lincham, Wilts, Born in the heir of St. Mary Beleilife 5 June 21 F21. Benja at St. Thomas, Bristol, Bur. 23 Oct. 1771 in Bunhill Fields Burial formation of the County of the County of the County of the County of the City of Britania County of the City of Britania County of Britania County of the City of Britania County of Ground, London.

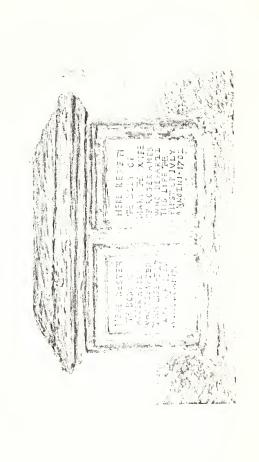
Anna Maria, only dau. Mar. at-Levi Ames, Alderman of the City of-Elizabeth Wraxall St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, Bristol, Sheriff of the same 1771; and of Bristol. Settle-19 April 1770. Died 1 Sept. Mayor in 1788. Bapt. at Lewin's Mead ment before mar-1792. Burin Brunswick Spaare Chaple 2 April 1730. Died 16 Dec. riage dated 6 July Burial Ground, Bristol, 1st wife. Ground, Bristol.

(Issue recorded at Heralds' College.)

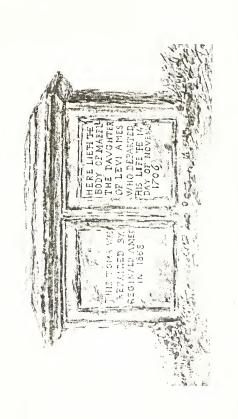


Signature and Seal of John Chauncy of Hertford, 2nd son of Henry Chauncy of Yardley Bury, and brother to Sir Henry Chauncy, Serjeant-at-Law. (See p. 5.)

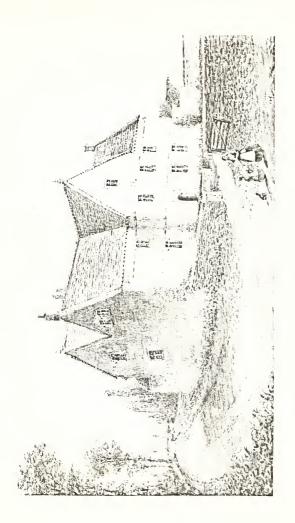












Rendering the "yes

### Chauncy kutermarriages.



Bigod.

9

Bigod.

Sir Wm. de Chauncy,=Joan, dan. of Sir Roger temp. Rie. II. Bigod, Kt.

Sir John Chauncy,=Margaret, sister and heir

of John Giffard.



Leventhorpe.

John Channey,—Ann, dau. temp. Hen. V. of John and Edw. IV. Leventhorpe.



Giffard.

temp. Ifen. IV. and V.

Giffard.

B 0-3

Butler.

Henry, son=Jane, eldest of Sir dau, of Sir Henry Nicholas Chauncy, Butler, Kt.



tev. Charles=Susanna, Chauncy, dau, of grandson of Thomas Sir Henry Caton. Chauncy.



Gyrc.

Rev. Charles=Catherine, Chauncy. dan, of President of Robert Harvard Eyre of College. Salisbury.



Suell.

Charles Snell—Amelia, afterwards dau, and charles Snell cheir of Chauney (son of William Chauney, Snell and Martha his wife the item.

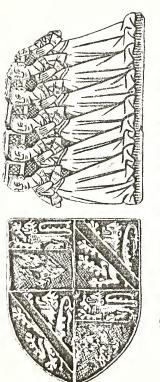
wife, the sister of Nathaniel Channey).







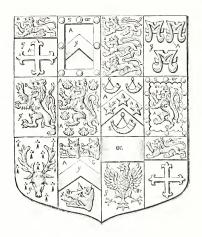








# Quarterings with their Names as borne and stated by Sir Benry Chauncy.



### Names of the Quarterings.

1.	CHAUNCY.	7.	HORNE.
2.	CHAUNCY OF LINCOLNSHIRE.	8.	CORNWALL.
3.	GIFFARD.	9.	PARKE.
4	Roos.	10.	ANGAR.
5	ALBINI.	11.	Harison.
6	Proffit.	12.	CHAUNCY.



### 3

Katherine.

Living 22 Rich. II.

# Dedigree of the Family of Chauney.

Walter de Chauncy. He held lands of King Henry I. in co. York.

Amfridas de Chauney. By charter confirmed in his father's lands by King Henry II., and therein Wm. de Chauney, Lord of Skirpenbeck, co. York: is declared his consin and beir. His two sons and dans, and Skirpenbeck, mentioned 6 Rich. I. He died ance S Rich. I., 1196-7. He makes a gift | of lands in Skirpenbeck to the Canons of St. Peter, York, with the consent of his sons Walter and Roger.

son and heir. He died ante 4 in Inq. p.m. 30 Hen, III., Feb. 13 Hen. III., 1228-9. Walter de Channey of co. York, = . . . . His wife mentioned Feb. 13 Hen. III., 1228-9.

Roger de Channey of co. York, son and heir, and heir to—Preciosa. Mentioned as his widow his brother Walter 20 March 13 Hen, III, 1228-9.

Died seised thereof ante 30 Hen. III., 1245-6. ∓Margaret. His wife survived him. Robert de Chauncy, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck, co. York.

Ihomas de Chauncy. Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck, co. York. Inq. p.m. taken 29 April 2 Edw. II.∓

William de Channey, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck aforesaid, son and heir. Thirty years of age= and upwards 29 April 2 Edw. II. Inq. p.m. taken 21 Feb. 17 Edw. III. Thirty years of age and upwards 24 Feb, I7 Edw. III.∓ Sir Thomas de Channey, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck aforesaid, son and heir (1375).

Sir William de Chauney. Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbock aforesaid, —Joan, dau. of Sir Roger Bigod, Kt. Living 9 Sept. 22 Rich. II. (1398). as per lnq, p.m. 9 Sept. 22 Rich, Il. (No. 76).

Living Agnes. Living 22 Rich. II. Elizabeth. teum, Riad. W. Lord the Manor of Schrighnest, Lord of the Manor of Giffrats, is Sampford Magna and Sampford Adressale, son and beir. M. at a Sawbidgeworth, Parra, co. Essax, as per Inq. taken at Thartel, Essax, 2 Pan. co. Herts. S. Order, Prop. P Sir. John Channey of Stebenbeath (Stepney, Middx.) = Margaret, sister and heir of John Giffard, and dau, of Wm. Giffard,

aned 17 Dec. 17 Edw. IV., cited in Ing. Run, taken 5 Ang. 19 Edw. IV. (475), at Sawbridgeworth (Chancey, Edw. IV.). Singey Hall, co. Herts. Died 2 No. 22). Died 27 May 1479. Dur, there. M.I. (extant in Weever's time). Will dated 15 May 18 Edw. IV.

| Dur | H7. | Dur at Sawhinger | Ang. | Duc | H7. | Dur at Sawhinger | Ang. | Dur at Sawhinger | Ang. | Dur at Sawhinger | Ang. | Dur at Sawhinger | Duc | H7. | Dur at Sawhinger | Duc | D John Channey of Gedeleton, co. Horts. Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck aforesaid temp. Hen. V. Son and heir. A will. = Ann. dan. of John Leventhorp of

Ralph Channey. his father's will. Mentioned in Living 1478. William Chauncy. Living 4 March 3 Hen. VII. (1487-8), (1487-8). Living temp. Hen. VI., eldest son and heir. Living 7 March Aged over 27 years 5 Aug. 19 Edw. IV. 3 Hen. VII. a widow 4 Nov. John Channev of Gedelston aforesaid ₹Alice, his wife. 11 Hen. VIII. Aged over 27 years 5 Aug. 19 Edw. IV. (1479). Living 7 March 3 Hen. VII. Died aute 4 Nov. 11 Hen. VIII. (1519). (1487-8).

Jane. Living un-Margaret, Living unmar, 15 May mar. 15 May 18 Edw. 1V. 18 Edw. IV. Catherine. Living Isabella. Living unmar. 15 May unmar, 15 May IS Edw. IV. S Edw. IV.

Elizabeth. Living Joan. Living un-

mar. 15 May 18 Edw. IV.



M.I. at Died 30 Elizabeth, Tellet of Richard Manfield, and one of the two dans, and—John Channey of Sawbridgeworth aforessid, and Craford, Neut.—Katherine, coders of John Profile Raccambo. Sersox, by Alice, dan, and som adher, Lord of the Manor of Neiberhall in Gedelson. Pur. April 1535, her of John Horne, Lord of the Manor of Lest Lenham, Kent., chassol 12 Feb. 34 Hen. Yll., (1352-3), and settled on Iredess 20 Dec. Swerpingew Mar, and settled on Iredess 20 Dec. Swerpingew Mar, and settled on Iredess 20 Dec. Swerpingew Mar, and swerpinger. 25 Hen. Yll., (1353). Died 8 Jun. 1545, M., at Sawbridge. 2nd wife. worth, 1st wife,

Mason, Named in her father's Alice, Mar.... Sawbridgeworth. Robert Chauncy. Named in his worth (extant in Weever's time). Will dated 30 Nov. 35 Hen. VIII. (1543). Proved 17 July 1546 in Consistory Caurt of London. father's will. Lord of the Mainus of Giffords and Netherhall, Herts Named Essex, widow, Mar. He, in stateler with which he proved. Dold 14 April 29 Elba, dated 27 April 1574-Living (1887) at Geolescon, Inq. p.m. taken 5 Oct. 29 Elba, (1887) 21 Nov. 20 Elba. Died In Henry Channey of New Place, in Gedelston, 10 Hen. VII - Jane Salisbury of Harlow, Morris Channey. Educated at Oxford, Prior of the Bruges. Confessor to Queen Carthusian Monastery at

Nov. 20 Eliz..his father sold him the Manor of Netherball aforesaid. indenture, dated Edward Chauncy. Jane, dan and heir of John Cornwell of Goige Chauney of New Place, in Geldston A-Ahan dan of .... Replining, Essex, and Yanday, Hert, John two ways Lond of the Manace of Feirstead, Wolds ow Wileb, Man, 26 Sept. 1879 at Gilston. But, with Essex, and of Giffands and Netherical Languestal, and relief of .... and relict of .... Humberstone. her son Charles 25 July 1582 at Ardeley. Died 1625. Bur, at Barking, Essex. M.I. at Ardeley. M.I. 1st wife. will, Died July 1581. Bur. John Chauney,∓ son and heir.

her husband's lifetime.

at Hatfield, Herts (Chaucery, Eliz., No. 159).

Mary, Named in his father's

at Bruges.

Bapt, 19 Sept, 1577 at Ardeley aforesaid. Mar. Mary. Bapt. 12 April 1579 Edw. Coe of Walter Beauat Ardeley aforesaid. Died Buried 9 March 1597-8 at Gilstone aforesaid. champ, Essex. unmar. Janc. infaney in Chauney. Chancel 25 July Charles Bur, in of Gries Aleyne of Bury, Herts, eldest son and Buryongles of Lon-Hauelleigh, Essex, heir, Bried Bayli 1831, dan, Bur, 5 Feb. Har, at Hascheigh, et., 58, Bur, in Ardeley, 1655-6 in Ardeley Anne, youngest dau = Heury Chauncy of Yardley = Mary, dau, of John Chancel, 2nd wife. Thomas Channey. Died in childhood. act, 58. Bur. in Ardeley Chancel, M.I. 8 Nov. 1599. Bur. 28 Sept. 1606 in Ardeley Chancel. by latter's Inq. p.m. 1587, and then aged 20. Born 4 Sept., bant, 5 Oct. 1567 at Gilstone (Gedelston), William Chauney, son and beir, Found next

Nathaniel Downe, son and heir. Thomas Downe. Lucy.∓Nathaniel Downe of Landon, Aged 5 years an, 1633. Dapt. 15 Feb. 1589-90 at Arde-Ardeley. 25 Nov. 1593 at Anne. Bant, Judith, 3rd dan. 1588 at Ardeley. Bur, there 13 Bapt, 3 Nov. Died unmar. Will dated 2 Dec. 1657. Jan. 1657-8. Northants. Walgrave, Elizabeth. Lane of Robert Mar. Mar. Rev. Charles Chauncy, President=Catherine. dau. of Died 23 Jan. 1667. M.I. at Cambridge 17 March 1630-1 at Ware, Herts. of Harvard College (2 Nov. Bobert Eyre of 1654), Residing in New England. Salisbury. Maharenen. Bapt. 5 Nov. 1592 at 17 March 1630 Articley. Named in his sister at Ware. Herts. Judith's will. Died 19 Feb. 1671, get. 82. Buried at Cambridge.

Massachusetts.

1587 at Ardelev. Bapt, 31 Sept.

Edward Channey. Ardeley aforesaid. George Channey, 2nd son. Bapt. 22 Dec. 1584 at

merchant, son of Richard Downe of Barnstaple, co. Devon, and grandson of John same county. Living 1633.

Downe of Torrington,

By indenture of bargain and sale, to which, dated 28 November 1021, testamentary effect was given by prolate, P.C.C., 23, Jagust 1024 (02 Brieds).
 George Channeyer, of Berker, Edy diemses of his son decape, and mentions his older dailyform Edward, Unites, Jobith, Agres, and Frances Forner, and his nephew William Channey. William and Matthew Channey are witnesses to this instrument.
 This was the well-known, Virar of Ware (inducted 1627) who was on more than one occasion cited before the High Commission for Nonconformity.

July 1580 at Ardeley. Barbara. Bapt, 18

Frances. Bapt.

Mar. Ambrose Porter

of Gloncester. Ardeley.

March 1581-2 at







Bapt, 26 May 1605 at Ardeley afore-said. Thomas Channey. Born John Chauney. 17. bapt. 25 1600 at Ardeley aforesaid. Libring at Hendeld Vicintion 1654. Mat over 40 years, and wistchembard, Midda, 19 Ellimetah Angar of Libria at the Hendeld Visitation of Here 1669. Dicel Edinostro. Midta. Mat. over 50 years. Dicel Land bur, 50 by 1981 in Arbeley Chancel, act 81. M.I., Is Jan. 17045, 1988 of Nay 1981 in Arbeley Chancel, act 81. M.I., Is Jan. 17045, 1988 of Nay 1981 we in months I week and Will dated 8 bluy 1980, M.I. Henry Channey of Yardley Bury aforesaid, son and heir. =Anne, dan. and heir of Peter Parke of Tottenham

John Chauncy∓Joyce, Jane, ∓Sir Henry Channer of Yardlev Bury. = Elizabeth, ∓Elizabeth, Serjeant-at-Law 1688. Historian of Herts. Son and heir. Born 12 April

1632 at Ardeley, Admitted to Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1649. Removed to the Middle Temple

voungest

Figer of Pelham,

Herts.

Francis

dau, of

656, and called to the Bar there; Sencher of his Inn 1675; Reader 1681; Treasurer 1685. J.P. for Herts 1661, and cos, Glamorgan, Brecknock. and Radnor 1688. Steward of the Borough Court, Hertford, 1675; and Charter Recorder there 1689, Æt. 37 at the Heralds' Visitation 1669, 1681. Bur. 1 May 1719 at Ardeley

Mary Bapt. 25 March

27 May 1669

Essex.

Mar. there

Ardeley. William Hurste of Haverill.

1646 at

Anne. Bapt, 31 Dec. 1635 at Ardeley. Mar. Slizabeth. Bapt, 25 Oct. 1637 at Hall of Poplar, Middx., 27 Oct. unmar, Bur, there II Aug. there Henry Ardeley. 659. Chauney, Ardeley 1648 at Peter 3 Oct. Bapt. Sept. 1643 at Ardeley. mar. Bur. George Channey Died un-3rd son. Bapt. 7 -uo'I jo Citizen draper. chere don. and dington William of Londan, of Codonly 2nd son. Bupt. 30 Dec. 1633 at dated 16, and codicil 31 May (His seal and autograph are Ardeley. Bur. 2 Aug. follow-FUH; proved ing in C.P.C. Will of Hertford, on p. 12.) 1701. 2nd dau, of Nathaniel of Hoxne, Aug. 1706 Thurston Died 21, bur. 25 ley. 3rd at Arde-Suffolk. Goldsmith Bur, there. and reliet 2nd wife. of Stredset, Nordau, and Gregory Wood of of John Suffolk, cob, of Risby,

aged 87. Ardeley. lst wife.

folk.

Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 June

1672-3 at

31 Dec. 1672.

Bur. 2 Died Mar.

Jan.

Living eldest Anne. Died Chauncy of Hert-ford. Dred s.p. Ardeley. 4 May 1607 at Dapt. John Henry Chauncy TJane, eldest dau, of Edmonton, of Sir Nicholas Middx. Bapt. Butler of Ed-26 April 1666 at monton, Middx. Kt. Mar. settlement dated 23 Feb. 1692, Mar. 23 Dec. Ardeley, Died Nov. 1703 from 22. bur, there 26 St. Clement Chauney. infancy. Dur. 7 Dec. 1663 Died in at Arde-Henry

there in 9 July 1704. the Andrew Undershaft.co.Middx. M.I. at Ardeley 1693 at St. aforesaid. Danes, Middx., Will dated 15 proved 1 Hec. 1703 in C.P.C. M.I. July 1699; et. 37.

morton of Chisfield, Fbrock-John Herts. She aged Forester of Brad-Herts. 11-1741. field, 78 in Sast Greenwich, Kent. Winister of litchin, in gue of B.D. and Aged 81. rancis Herts. Ardeley. 30 June 1715 at Pur.

1749; proved in C.P.C. 14 April 1752. will dated 6 April 747 : Recond will dated 19 Oct. aged 68.

21 April over 22 years of age. Bur. 19 Nov. 1767 at Ayot St. Peter, co. Herts. at Diss, Norfolk, First

ley. Died Bur, there

Clerkenwell.

Bur. 8 April 1752

1683 at Ardeley.

St. James's,

and Hoxne aforesaid. Born 27 April bapt 6 May

Born 27

unmar.

Elizabeth

Arthur Chauney TElizabeth Mullett,

Born 16, sapt. 28 at Arde-

spinster, Mar, lie. dated 6 May 1724. Mar. same day at Middx., and then

of Kensington,

669-70.

Middx. (1724),

Humphry

Married Mary.

aving 1669.

lane.

Martha. Living 1669.

Forester. Secondly,

James

Mar.

Sept. 1686 at Ardeley

Nar. 29

0



11.	Henry Rev. Charles Channeys, A., of Penninvike Channey, M., of Penninvike College, Cambridge (T.), Retor for And C. Peter Holes, Boy S. Peter Holes, Boy C. Peter Holes, Covert at St. Penis, Covert Graden, Middx, R.A. 1557, Bar, I March 1864 at Ayot St. Peter, M.L.
	Нешу Сћапису,
	Ann, dan. of Francis Floyer. I bied I bied I 1768. æt. 67. Bur. at Cottan of
	cal Channey= Rector of Cor- Incre, Cinst, Sept. 1723, Ind. 1723, Ind. 1724, I
	=Elizobeth, dan, of Sir Charnock of Holoo, Holoo, Bart, Died 7 Feb. Hill, Bart Ardeley, aged H. Bar, aged H. Bar, aged M.L. Bar,
	A. Nicholas Dul'er Channey—Blizabeth, An J. Nicholas Dul'er Channey, Channey of Lattlecourt, and of St. D. J. St. D. D. St. D. D. D. St. D. D. St. D. D. St. D. D. D. St. D. D. D. St. D. D. D.
	Nicholas Channey, Bapt. 7 Feb. 1698 at Edmon- ton. Living 7 Dec. 1722.
Q	Elizabeth, dan of the flew, Good firey Gardine fleetor of Wa bern, Horts, b heart of Keli hall, Herts, form 1657. Mar. secondly Mar. secondly Timothy Ravenhill of London, Die sp, 1736. Bu
	Henry-Channeys of Yardey, and of Nicham. Sarrey, Bapt. R Spl. 1644 at Edmonton. T Dec 1722; proved 7 Jan. 1722-3 in C.P.C.

Green, Middx, Bev. Chables Channey, M.A., of Peter House, ∓Richecea Ann, dan, of Thomas Crawley Cambridge (1804). Vicar of St. Paulis, of Weighyn, Berts. John II June Walden, Ferrer, Born I, Inpr. 5, June 1775, 1788. Mar. 11 Juny, 1806 at Avot St. at Ayot St. Peter, B.A. 1801, Died 20 March, Peter, Died 23, Jun. at St. James's Cemetery, Liverpool, 26 Aug. 1856. 1835. Bunied at Kimpton, Herts.

Livernool, son Horner of Norwich. William George Williams, =Caroline Amelia. eidest son of Lt. Mar. 24 March Is43. Died 14 May 1858. Colonel Monier Williams. Emilla Sophia. from Kimpton infancy, Bur. at Avot St. Died in Challes Henry Channey, Eliza Ann. Died in infancy. Bur. 9 April 1809 at Ayot St. Peter. Died in infancy, Bur. 12 Feb. 1812 at Ayot St. Peter.

Charles Arthur Changer, Died 15 July 1819 at Ayot St. Bur, from Kimpton l'eter. Charles Henry Channey, Died Bur. 15 June ISOS at Ayot St. Peter, Charles Arthur=Kate, 2nd dau, of Middx., and Rei-William Pownall of Staple lun, gate, co, Surrey, Born 6 Ang. 1832. Bapt, at Hampstend, Middx. Holhorn, co. Channey, 2nd aul's, Walden 9 Oct. 1824. son. Born Sapt. at St. William Honry Carter∓Lucy Hannah, 2nd dau, Keyford House, Frome, 1822 at Styles Hill in parish of Rodden. Somerset, Bapt, at Rodden. Mar. 13 June 1855 of William Sheppard of Somerset, Born 18 July

Born 2 March 816. Died eldest son. Fur. at Nar, at Regate

Somerset, Duel 16 Amil at Marston Bigot, co. 1871. Pur. at Ardeley.

28 April 1864.

at Monmouth. Ayot St. Peter. Par. 26 Maria Louisa. Born 26 Sept. June 1816 at at Avot St. Peter.

Isabella Bebeeca, Born 9 Ang. Isos. Died nnmar. 1 Dec. 1858. Bur.

aged 83.

Bur. S July Caton of Norfolk. Mor. 28 Avot St. 1825 at dan, of Thomas Thorpe

TSusannah.

1:1

Elizabeth. Born 15, lapt. 20 April 1776 at Ayot St. Peter. Mar. 21 days 1803 at St. Paul's, Covent Ganden, John Montague Peore of Wedhampton, Wilts. Died 29 Aug. 1846. Bur, at Keusal

Bapt, at St. Paul's, Walden, 24 Aug. 1832. Born Livernool, 17 May Mar, at Mr. Paul's, bur, at Norwood Henry P. . . . . Eliza Ann. Horner of 21 March

Dorn

11 April 1817. Died nu-Katheline Harriet, Porn mar. he sept. 1845. at Tor, co. Devon. Eliza Ann. Bied in infancy, Bur. 23 March 1810

line.



## Various Coats assigned to, or borne by, the name of Chauncy.



Chancy.



Chancy, barons of skinpenbeck,



Chauncy (qn. goring).



De Cancellis (Chanceaux).



Chauncy of Essl.X.



Chauncic of Northampton.



Chancy (qu. Chanway).



Chauncy.



Chauncy.



OF HERTFORD LTC.





 $F_{2}(x) = in \ \ Sandrody corth. \ Cherch \ or \ John Lee where and \ Kaloe, or \ Fwychet, his \ wyc_n$   $P(x,y) = in \ \ Character \ Ann. \ Character \ Ann. \ 1433.$ 













